

#### TRUCKS MAJOR MECHANICAL FEATURES

Wheelbase 160 inch Five stud front and rear wheel hubs Tapered roller front and rear wheel bearings

Revised hotchkiss drive Minor engine improvements New Muffler and Exhaust pipe Ball bearing worm and nut steering

New sheet metal

For full particulars apply FAR EAST MOTORS Phone. 59101 26 Nathan Road.

Dollar T.T.-1s. Maketong Telegraph? Mark-Chica Morning Pool, Lad.

FOUNDED 1801 號八十月九英港香

ORANGE BLOSSOM

A SMALL CONSIGNMENT OF SPRAYS & BUNCHES

from \$1.35 to \$2.50

Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

# WARSHIPS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, SEPT. 17 (UP).—THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, COLONEL FRANK KNOX, TO-DAY TOLD THE PRESS THAT THE UNITED STATES IS NOW CONVOYING VESSELS OF ALL FLAGS WHICH ARE CARRYING LEND AND LEASE SUPPLIES. ASKED WHETHER THE UNITED STATES NAVY WAS CONVOYING WAR SHIPMENTS FOR BRI-TAIN TO ICELAND, COLONEL KNOX SAID: "THE ESCORT OF CONVOYS BY WAR VESSELS IS ONLY ONE OF THE METHODS WHICH CAN BE USED AND ARE BEING USED IN ALL OF OUR DEFENCE AREAS."

### Russian Victory Described

### Permits Investment Story

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (UP).— The forty-five days of hostilities which have culminated in Marshal Timoshenko's successful offensive in September, throwing back the Germans on the west bank of the River Vop, enabling the investment of Smolensk, were detailed in a dispatch received from General Rokossocky to-day.

The dispatch stated that the Seventh German tank division, reinforced by infantry and motorised units which was outflanked at Smolensk in mid-July, approached Yartsevo on the Moscow highway and planned to drive on the capital. After the first assault had been repulsed the Germans took the offensive again early in August. The up the tank division and advanc- from ed to the west bank of the Vop. after which the Germans regrouped and planned to reach Franco-Japanese agreement. the Moscow road by flanks from Elyna to the south.

After 80 Days

Maerssgarn naval base.

WAR COMMENTARY BY "ANNALIST" LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—The German communique to-day makes a revealing statement although it does played a decisive part in the main not constitute a claim. It says that naval engagement in the Thai-Indo-TURN to Back Page, Column 5 China war.

Secretary Knox disclosed that the United States navy is conducting a search of the islands off South America for possible raider bases, observing that surveillance is "being kept up" by the navy.

Regarding convoys, he asserted, "You must recall that since the first world war, many more methods than convoys have been developed! to protect ships and we are employing all of them."

### Costly Nazi Attempt On Gulf Gate

(By "Reuter's" Resident Correspondent)

MOSCOW, Sept. 17.—The importance of the Soviet victory in smashing the German attempt to land forces on the Sovietheld islands of Ezel and Moon at the entrance of Riga Bay and partly commanding the Gulf of Finland is emphasised by the promotion to-day of Major-General of Coastal Defence Alexis Yeliseev to the rank of Lieutenant-General.

### Picquet Repairs

SAIGON, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .--Russians counter-attacked, broke Formally denying reports emanating attempt states that the first expedi-General declared to-day that the islands at dawn on Saturday was voyage of the cruiser Lamotte Picquet beaten off after only a four-hour to Japan was not connected with the battle but the second effort, which

> The cruiser left Salgon recently for Osaka for repairs and dry-docking as facilities are lacking in Indo-

> The Lamotte Picquet is the major French warship in the Far East and

Sunk in Naval Base

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 17 (UP).—It is officially known that

Special to the "Telegraph"

31 men were killed and 11 injured when explosions and fires

sank the Swedish destroyers Goeteburg, 1,040 tons, Klas Horn,

1,020 tons and the Klas Ulga, 1,020 tons this morning at the

THE SWEDISH DEST ROYER GOTEBURG.

hampering the rescue work, and to have occurred in the ammunition

### various sections of the Soviet off the Germans.

stretching north and south across the news we have." entrance of Riga Bay, it not only Months ago, the navy searched the means that German entry into the various Pacific islands for possible Finnish Gulf is very difficult but raider bases. also that the German possession of the Riga naval base is practically

Chungking, the Governor- tion which tried to approach the began on Sunday with a much larger number of smaller vessels, lasted until yesterday and some German forces at one time succeeded in getting a foothold before being thrown

back into the sea. Enemy Ships Sunk Abourd each of six transports used

on Saturday, of which four were sunk, were up to 2,500 Germans. They were protected by eight destroyers, of which one was sunk, and were sunk.

3 Swedish Destroyers small transports.

The land battle, after some Germans had succeeded in landing, was very bitter. Every yard was contested. Several thousand Germans were killed in this second operation, making the total for both attempts extremely costly.

### KILLED **FLOODS**

Luzon Disaster SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

is reliably reported that 14 persons are dead in central Luzon juries and died before an ambulance floods and at least \$500,000,000 could be summoned. worth of damage has been caus- The man was Chu Ling, 30, and ed. The Red Cross is active.

to be hardest hit due to a broken Kwong Road, Happy Valley.

The "Manila Bulletin" said 1037 Subscription Griffin, which, up hat one of 1940 had won \$2,600 in Flaming oil covered the water, remains uncertain but it is believed hinted, that sabotage by dis- J. L. Fielden. that one official investigator stakes. Clowner is owned by it is believed that the casualties Admiral Aerensverd, commander of have been responsible for the gruntled political elements may will reach 100. Half of the 600 the flotilla which was the victim of breaking of the dyke. members of the crews were on the disaster is commanding the clear weather is resulting in the rescue work from his flagship.

shore leave when the disaster The United Press correspondent subsiding of the flood waters. It is believed that the careless lances and 300 members of the crews lances and 300 members of the crews caused the explosion on the Goete-burg which broke in half and sank ing news of their comrades. At 2 partially, sproading the fire to the others and causing further explosions.

The flood had forced the evacuation of 8,000 tenant farmers along the banks of the Pampanga River. The Philippine Constabulary said that 50 persons are missing although lit is believed that the majority of them are safe. Camp Olivas of the pum the ships and the surrounding waters are still burning flercely making the rescue work most difficult.

He declined to reveal whether the navy is providing protection for ships outside the North Atlantic, but admitted that officials are studying the possibility of arming merchantmen. He explained that legislation

would be required for that, adding that he, personally, was undecided regarding the matter. He admitted that the shortage of guns was the main factor regarding merchantmen.

Meanwhile, he stressed the fact that the United States possessed gun crews if needed. No brushes with the German raiders have been It was he who commanded the reported in recent days. Regarding the reports that a Ger-

Baltic Navy concerned in beating man raider is operating in the off the Germans. While the Soviets hold Ezel and "We think there is a raider. One other islands in the same group ship disappeared, but that is all the

### Excambion Escorted

LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP),—An

"Exchange Telegraph" dispatch from Lisbon states that the American steamer Excambion arrived there yesterday, being the first American ship to be escorted into Lisbon. The U.S. Coastguard ship Ingham, which for sometime had been berthed at Lisbon safled on Monday, met the Excambion on the high seas and escorted her into port, after which the Ingham sailed again.

### Anonymous \$1,000 For Bombers

An anonymous donation of \$1,000 11 motor torpedo boats, of which ten for the Bomber Fund has been received to-day, being the third from The second effort was made from the generous donor concerned. Yesreighbouring ports on the mainland, terday, a cheque, also for \$1,000, was The Germans lost one large and many received from "A group of French Residents for Victory.".

### LATEST

### MAFOO'S DEATH LEAP .

A Hongkong Jockey Club Stables MANILA, Sept. 18 (UP).—It mafoo leapt to his death from the window of the majoo's quarters this morning. He suffered multiple in-

his death leap was made from the second floor of the servants' quarters Pampanga province is believed at the Jockey Club Stables in Shan Chu was in charge of Clowner, a

See Back Page For Further Late News

### What Nazis are Up Against In The Western Desert

BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

1941. 日七廿月七

Feature of the British defences in the Western Desert and around Tobruk are these latest type of tank traps, which are known as "Dragons Teeth." They are causing a lot of trouble to the Nazis.



### Singapore Ready to Defy Any Blockade says Brooke-Popham

SINGAPORE, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .- A most encouraging picture of the general defensive position of the area of which Singapore is the strategic-centre was given at a joint press conference by Air Chief Marshal Sir Robert Brooke-Popham, Commander-in-Chief of the Far East, and Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey Layton Commander-in-Chief of the China Station.

the sea by the R.A.F. sea rescue

German fighters attempted to inter-

were driven off by British fighter

Evening Raid

Observers along the English

Another big force swept across the

French coast this evening. The sky

was described as being full of Spit-

fires and Hurricanes some flying at a

great height. Other fighters, how-

Shortly afterwards, heavy ex-

ever, were only just above sea level.

Channel state that the weather was

the French coast.

### Sweeping RAF Raids Across N. France

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—Two squadrons of Blenheim bombers escorted by a strong formation of fighters attacked a power plant at Mazingarbe near Bethune this afternoon. It is learned in London that bombs were seen to hit the target and fires were started. German fighters attempted to prevent the attack but failed.

At least six German fighters HEAVY are known to have been destroy-SHELLING One Blenheim bomber and seven British fighters are lost but one British pilot was later rescued from

CAIRO, Sept. 17 (Reuter).... British Headquarters has issued putrols, one German being shot down. the following communique:

OF TOBRUK

"Following our raids from Tobruk; enemy shelling of our forward positions is still heavy fine with remarkably clear visibility in the east, but has decreased when the British planes raced across against the south and west sectors.

"In the frontier area, advanced elements of British and South African mechanised forces are continuing their patrolling activities."

Swaying Lines

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—The swaying battle in the Libyan-Egyptian frontier areas following a Ger-man attack was described in London

"It-was stated that after the initial enemy attack had been repulsed, British forces returned to their orig-Bringing up 20 tanks, the enemy

made another attack, which forced the British back between six and soven miles. But by nightfall the British were again back in their original positions. Five enemy tanks were destroyed.

been in the nature of reconnaissance Two Cabinet Ministers, Lord Hitler. in force with the idea of bombarding Chancellor, and Mr Ernest The ex-War Minister Mr Horethe frontier and at Tobruk to "lay Brown who is Minister for Belisha supporting the resolution ex-

Sir Robert said they were not afraid of a blockade threat. They had ample reserves of food and ammunition. He did not think that any blockade was tenable for as long as six months but even within that time they were fully able to break iteven without the assistance of the American Navy.

Questioned concerning his recent visit to the Netherlands TURN to Back Page, Column 3

### Drifted To Cheung Chau

River Boat Aground It is reported that a river boat owned by the West River Transportation and Truding Co., Ltd which was fere with the rescue operation but moored in Cheung Sha Wan, Shamshulpo, dragged her anchor shortly after 10 a.m during the typhoon on Tuesday, and drifted to Cheung Chau Island, where she was grounded.

The crew of ten are reported to be safe, and it is learned that the vessel suffered some damage. Efforts are being made to have her refloated. Grounded At Lantau

It is also reliably understood that a river bont which was in distress during the typhoon finally beached ht the southern end of Lantau. She was found to be deserted, the crew apparently having left the ship after TURN to Page 5, Column Five Indications that she had been looted.

### Liberal-Nationalists Go All Out For Churchill

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—A resolution expressing complete considence in the present government, welcoming the Atlantic Charter, recording admiration of the Russian defence and approving speedy aid for the Russian people, was unanimously adopted at the annual conference of Liberal Nationalists held in The enemy's action had apparently London to-day.

out the land," but there is no indication of preparation for immediate Health, and two ex-Ministers Mr pressed the hope that the Atlantic operation by the enemy on a large Hore-Belisha and Mr Leslie Bur-Mr Roosevelt would be the prelude. to the adoption of common citizenship Lord Tevlot in moving the resolu- between America and Britain. He LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP).—His tion said that uppermost in their added, "If we can replace the De-Majesty the King gave audiences to minds now was how they could best claration of independence by a day at Buckingham Palace to the help the Prime Minister and those Declaration of Interdependence we shift and American Missions to gallant men and women who had shall have laid the firmest foundation Moscow including Mr Averell Harri- come from all parts of the Empire to tion for parmanent peace in the man and Lord Beaverbrook. tackle the frightful tragedy folded whole, world.

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED KNOWN.

GROW YOUR OWN. VEGETABLES. Beautify your home with flowers. We have the best seeds that is possible to produce. Graca Co., 10 Wyndham Srteet, Hongkong.

WANTED .- Ludles to assist in Hongkong's "V" Campaign by selling labels. Please apply to Organiser, Box 601, "Hongkong Telegraph" or telephone 28562. All proceeds to swell the Bomber Fund. FOREIGN STAMPS. Any kind

needed by Fellowship of the Bellows who will make up and sell for benefit of War Fund. Send any you have or can collect or can spare from your duplicates to F.O.B. c/o Hongkong Bank, Kowloon.

#### PREMISES WANTED.

WANTED to lease for a year or more, with the option of renewal, an HOUSE, 3rd FLOOR. unfurnished house of three or more bedrooms, etceters in the Peak district. The house must have a garden and he reasonably accessible by motor car. Reply to Sullivan c/o British - American Tobacco Co. (China) Limited.

#### FOR SALE.

THE HONGKONG NATURALIST. Vol. X nos. 3 and 4. Price \$4 (postage extra). Now on sale at South China Morning Post Ltd.

#### NOTICE DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1040

The following rates will be charged for mailing single copies of the following newspapers abroad:-South China Morning Post China and Macao 16 cents per copy

British Empire and Foreign 25 cents per copy The Hongkong Telegraph China and Macao 16 cents per copy British and Foreign 20 cents per copy 25 cents Saturdays.

### STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange official nummary, issued yesterday is: BUYERS

Canton Ins: \$240 Union Ins: \$435 11.K. Fire Ins: \$187.50 Whnrves \$97 Providents \$7.45 Hotels \$4.15 Lands \$38.25 Realties \$4.15 Chinese Estates \$100.25 Lights "O" \$7.35 Lights "N" \$2,45 Telephones, "N" \$0.30 Cements \$16.75 Dairy Farms \$19.75 Watsons \$13.25 SELLERS

Docks \$20.10 Hotels \$4.25 Lands \$38.50 Lights "O" \$7.75 Electrics-Rts-\$14-Sandakan Lights \$13 BALES

Docks \$19.75/20 Providents \$7.50 Hotels \$4.20 Lands \$38.50/38.25 Trams. \$18.30 Lights "O" \$7.50 Lights "N" \$2.50 Electrics "N" \$23.75 Cements \$17.25 Watsons \$13.40

### TIN HAT DAY Saturday, Oct. 4, 1941

Entire Proceeds to Hongkong's Bomber Fund

Those desiring to send advance donations are requested to address them to the President, Lady MacGregor, 372, The Peak; or to the Honorary Secretary, Miss S. Bander, Morning Post Building.

### St. Dunstan's Needs Your Help

... for the curtain of lifelong darkness has fallen; but there also is hope, for they are learning to be blind, and soon will go out into the world useful, confident and happy citizens."

> (Sir Ian Fraser-Chairman of St. Dunstan's.)

Send your donation to

St. Dunstan's, Hon. Trensurer, British War Organisation Fund. c/o Hongkong ce Shanghal Banking Conoration

HONG KONG GOVERNMENT

EVACUATION EXPENSES COMMITTEE.

The Evacuation Expenses Committee is still holding meetings to deal with applications for Financial Assistance from husbands in Hongkong whose families have been evacuated to Australia.

To enable this Committee to deal with all applications expeditlously, full information must be given of the monthly salary and allowances which the applicantreceives in Hongkong and any other particulars upon which the claim is based.

All applications will be treated confidentially and should be forwarded to the SECRETARY. EVACUATION EXPENSES COM-MITTEE, TREASURY, WINDSOR

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction day of September, 1941, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Kau Pul Shek, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, Teacher." with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of fins.

75 years. Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disponot the applicant) will be required barbirolli) ....Philharmonic Sym- The Society of St Vincent de Paul to deposit with an authorised phony Orchestra of New York cond. acknowledge receipt of the following phony Orchestra of New York cond. sal of the lot the Purchaser (if officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in each. This sum will be refunded on payment of

ശി.		Tille		Bou	feet,	Rent	Pro		
No.	The state of	Š	N.	R.	E.	w.	Cont.	4	Upse

The purchaser of the lot will or sent." required to pay to the auctioneer in cash the sum of \$165.00 (being-10% of the upset price) immediately after the fall of the hammer, the balance of the premium being paid in accordance with the Conditions of Sale.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS | Coates. of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 22nd day of September, 1941, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at To Kwa Wan, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty . the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required Ruis Guinazu and the Italian Amto deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

Ne. of Sele. Registry No.		County	Mes	tents in	. Rent.	t Price			
Ne	Reg	3	N.	8.	E.	II,	Sa	1	K
			feet	leat	feet	feat		'n	
	Kowloon, Inland Let No. 420.	Between Kowloon Inland Lots Nos. 4773 & 4279, Ha Heung Road, To Kwa Wan.	44	pa	r 84	la	4 Court	22	27.73
1					1.			ŀ	

The purchaser of the lot will be required to pay to the auctionser in cash the sum of \$834.00 (being 10% of the upset -price) immediately after the fall of the hammer, the balance of the premium being paid in accordance with the Conditions of Sale.



"Professor Mamlock," the famous anti-Nazi play by Friedrich Wolf, will be presented in Mandarin at the Lee Theatre to-day and to-morrow, at 2,30 p.m. and 8 p.m., by the Chinese Drama Group. Proceeds are in aid of Chinese medical relief. Picture shows Su Chiang in the role of Dr Haulbacher, a physician turned Nazi,

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.45

"To-night We Present":

New Records Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.'s and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 and to be held on Monday, the 22nd 8.30-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s per

42.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-

12.30 A Light Irish Programme. gramme Summary.

1.20 Harry Roy's Tiger Ragamuf-

by J. Barbirolli; My Lovely Celia donation in memory of the late Mr A. C. (Monro, arr. Wilson) .... Nan Maryska (Soprano) with Plano; Drink To Me Only With Thine Eyes (Traditional); Barbara Allen (Traditional arr. Hartley) .... The Welbeck Light String Quartet; Sally Horner (Traditional) .... Brian Lawrance (Vocal) with Fred Hartley and His Quintet. 2.15 Close Down.

6.0 Indian Programme. 0.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-6.47 Dinah Shore In A Swing

chestra and Richard Tauber (Tenor). Measin Loo Bros. 82: Anonymous. \$2: Mr

A Review of New Records, 9.45-10.0 News in French Short\_Wave\_Only). 9.45 Kalman-"The Countess Mari

tza"-Potpourri. Edith Lorand and Her Viennese 10.0 London Relay-The News and News Commentary.

10.15 Sea Shantles. Aboard The Windjammer-Medley Fung Kong-un; of Sea Shanties; One More Day; On The Banks Of Sacramento (arr. Harris); A Dollar And A Half A Day; The Hog's Eye Man (arr. Terry).

London-"War Correspon-

11.15 Close Down.

### Argentine Fleet Of Merchantmen

contile marine was approved by the Council of Ministers, recently. navy will consist of 22 foreign vessels which took shelter in Argentine

Among these boats 16 are Italian, and six Danish and German. Other foreign boats will be leased for the duration of the war. Chancellor bassador have signed the lease contract of Italian ships.

A memorial service for the late Professor Hsu Ti-shan, M.A., B.LITT., B.D., of the Hongkong University, will be held by the local cultural or-PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. ganisations at the Confucian Hall on Sunday, September 21, at 3 p.m.

### FRENCH SEND MONEY FOR BOMBERS

Yesterday's contributions to the Bomber 

ciation "V" Badges (5 at \$2) ..

TIN HAT DAY

12.30 A Light Irlah Programme.

1.0 Local Time Signal and Pro- following donation to the Tin Hat Day in aid of the Bomber Fund: 1.02 Musical Comedy "Please Mr and Mrs J. Ormison, \$20.
Already acknowledged \$140. (Donations may be sent to Lady MacGregor, 372 The Peak, or to the Hon. Secretary, Miss S. Hander, Morning Post Building.).

#### SCHOOL FOR DEAF

fins.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press and School for the Deaf, gratefully acknowledge receipt of the following donations:

Announcements.

1.45 A Programme Of Old English
Music with Purcell's Suite for Docks, \$500; Anonymous, \$10. Total \$14.

ST VINCENT DE PAUL

Club Friends, \$31. CHINESE SEAMEN

The Christian Mission to Chinese Sea-The Christian Mission to Chinese Seamen in Hongkong acknowledges the following donations with grateful thanks:
The Asiatic Petroleum Co., (S.C.) Ltd. send a cheque for \$100, with the following statement: "We have pleasure in enclosing our cheque for \$100 as a special contribution to the funds of your Mission in appreciation of the work you have done on behalf of relatives of seamen employed on the ships of our associated employed on the ships of our associated

G.47 Dinah Shore In A Swing Programme.

7.17 Sydney Torch at the Organ.
7.30 "Hits" From The Shows.
8.0 London Relay—The News.
8.15 London Relay—War Commentary.

8.25 London Relay—Listening Post.
Examination of Points in Daily
German Propaganda.

8.30 Programme Summary.
8.32 Marck Weber and His Organ.

8.32 Marck Weber and His Organ.

G.47 Dinah Shore In A Swing company.

The Asiatic Petroleum Co... (S.C.) Ltd.
\$100; Messrs S. T. Williamson & Co... \$50; the Bank Line (China) Ltd. \$25; Messrs Sze Wai & Co... \$20; Mr S. L. Lloyd, \$10; China Provident Loan & Mortgage Co... Ltd. \$10; Hon. Mr J. J. Paterson, \$10; Mr D. L. Newbigging, \$5; Mr A. M. Mack, \$3; Mr P. R. Kwok, \$5; Dr B. C. Wong, \$5; Messrs Utoomal & Assudamal Co... \$5; Messrs Utoomal & 9.0 Local Time Signal and An-Me Chan), \$11; A Group of Friends (per nouncements.

9.02 Studio—"To-night We Pre-Good Samaritan Fund), \$1; Mr C. S. Leung (Good Samaritan Fund), \$4; Mr C. S. Leung, (Building Fund), \$3. (on may be sent to he Headquarters 54, Jordan Road, 1st floor, Yaumati, Kowloon. All-cheques-and-money-orders should-be

> tian Mission to Chinese Seamen, Hongkong. Please state whether for General, Building, or Good Samaritan Funds. The S. C. M. Post has received the following donation to the St John Ambu lance Brigade in memory of the late Mr

crossed and made payable to the Chris-

Mr Kwok Hin-wang, \$25.

AWAITING COLLECTION

Donations for the following Organisations await collection at he office of the A Dollar And A Half A Day; S. C. M. Post: Emergency Refugee Coung's Eye Man (arr. Terry).

Half An Hour with Eric S.P.C.A.; British Prisoners of War Fund; B.F.R.D.C. Po Leung Kuk; St John Ambulance Brigade.

### TIN HAT BALL

The services of two of the finest dance bands in the Far East have been secured for the Tin Hat Ball. By kind permission of Lieut.-Colonel D. J. McDougall, M.c., and Officers, the splendid dance band of the 2nd. Battn. The Royal Scots, will play The creation of an Argentine mer- on the night of October 3. In addition, Art Carnero and his talented musicians will enliven the The bulk of Argentine's merchant Ball. The latter orchestra will also render the special music for some of Carol Bateman's cabaret numbers.

Mr Cedric Blaker, Director of Messrs Gilman and Company; has returned to the Colony from San





To New York and Boston via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Capetown & Trinidad.

Third week in September TO UNITED STATES

Last week in September For further particulars apply

### AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICES" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL & WESTERN.

AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES. Telephone 28171 13 Pedder Street

ALL THE LATEST BOOKS

FICTION REFERENCE

GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

Please apply for Free Catalogue

### THE MODERN READERS SERVICE

33 Queen's Road, C. (1st Floor)

Fellowship of the Bellows REMEMBER YOUR PROMOTION!

> AUGUST SCORE

### Blow in Now BOXES WILL BE FOUND AT:-

KOWLOON:

Co., Ltd.

Corpn.

Caravan.

Peninsula Hotel.

Far East Oxygen & Acetylene

Y. M. C. A. (European).

(Hung Hom).

(Argylo Street).

Recreation Club.

The Far East Motors.

Hongkong & Shanghal Banking

China Light & Power Co., Ltd.

China Light & Power Co., Ltd.

Hong Kong & Whampoa Dock

Mr. Moss. (Kai Tak Airport).

### HONGKONG

Hong Kong Star Ferry Wharf. Helena May Instituté. Hong Kong Hotel. .

Hongkong & Shanghal Banking

Hong Kong Club. Hong Kong Jockey Club. Gloucester Hotel.

Lane, Crawford, Limited. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.

(Cloucestor Arcade).

Remember our Information Bureau at the HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD., GLOUCESTER ARCADE, HONGKONG, where a lot of very interesting things can be obtained.

### OPEN AIR

Band Concert, Barbecue and Dance Saturday, 27th September 1941, 9.15 p.m.

MORE POINTS FOR PATRONS

RAFFLE PRIZES.—A \$1.00 raffle will be run during the evening with the following prizes (by courtesy of the Hong Kong War Effort Committee):

Compact. Case Ewo beer. Eloga wrist watch. \$100 voucher on Dairy Farm.

Carton Schlitz beer. Childs Singer sewing machine. Ladies silk gown, White Case Taikoo Sugar pro-Case

Grass linen cloth.

dressing

Horse

\$50 Voucher in Golden City or Ying King Restaurants.

THE BOMBER FUND BENEFITS.

BOOKS OF TEN TICKETS AVAILABLE AT CLUBS OR FROM THE COMMITTEE.

The Sign of Perfect Drycleaning



FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS

Head Office and Works, Tel. 57032 Tel. 21279 Peak Depot, Hong Kong Depot, Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Tel. 28888 Kowloon Depot,

Tel. 58545

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1153. 

> HEAD OFFICE:-LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1. Sub-Agencies in London.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000

117-122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J. West End Branchi 14-16, Cockepur Street, S.W.1.

Manchester Branch: 52, Mosley St., Manchester, 2. AGENCIES AND BRANCHES Hongkong , Rangoon Salgon Amritaar Semarang Bangkok Karachi Batavia

Beremban Shanghal Klang Bembay Bingapore Calcutta Bitiawan Agencles: Lumpur Sourabaya Clive Street Taiping Fairlie Place' Kuching Tientain Madras Tongkah Manila (Bhuket) Medan Taingtao New York Colombo

(Peking) Halphong Mankow FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for Ond Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencles at rates which will be quoted

Pelping

on application. BAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor and Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

W. D. EVANS THOMAS,

The following changes in postage rates will be effective as from 15th September 1941,

Letters Postcards Macao and China New Zealand by air \$1.85 per 1/2 oz vin Rangoon Europe all countries \$3.50 \$1.80

by air to U.S.A, and onwards by sea Parcel Post Service to Japan is

air mail surcharges per 1/2 oz

temporarily suspended. The public are reminded that it is a breach of postal regulations to enclose in a postal cover communi-cations intended for persons other than the addressee.

The Printed Matter Service to the following places in China is temporarily suspended:-Yunnan, Szechuen, Kweichow, Hunan, Fuklen Amoy and Kulangsu) (except Ewangsi, North and East

Kwangtung. Small Packet Post to all countries

is suspended. INWARD AIR MAILS Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 19th September .... Sept. 26. Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 30th September .....Oct. 7.

OUTWARD AIR MAILS Friday, Sept. 19 Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to con--nect with the "British Overseas

Airways." R.P.O. and G.P.O. Reg. ......Sept. 19, 4 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 19, 4.30 p.m. Monday, Sept. 22 Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to connect with the "British Overseas

Alrivays." G.P.O. and K.P.O. Reg. ..... Sept. 22, 4 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 22, 4.30 p.m. Friday, Sept. 26 Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via "Pan-Ameri-

Bervices." Reg. .... Sept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. .... Sept. 26, 5.30 p.m. Reg. ..... Sept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 26, 7 p.m. Tuesday, October 7

Air Mall for Manila, Guam, Honolulu,

can Airways and Trans-Atlantic

U.S.A. and Europe via 'Tan-American Airways' and Trans-Atlantic Services." K. P. O. Reg. .....Oct. 7, 5.00 p.m. ..... Oct. 7, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O.

Reg. ..... Oct. 7, 5.00 p.m.

Ord. ..... Oct. 7, 7.00 p.m.

BRITISH WAR

ORGANISATION

FUND

Help Bombed Civilians in Britain

Old clothes of all descriptions are badly needed for Men, Women and Children in the Bombed Areas in Britain. Such gifts will be received by the B. W. O. F., c/o Government House, during office hours. Mondays to Fridays from 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m., allowing for Lunch - Interval and Saturdays Tel. 29852 from 9.30 a.m. until 1 p.m.

CARACTER CONTRACTOR CO

### DONALD DUCK

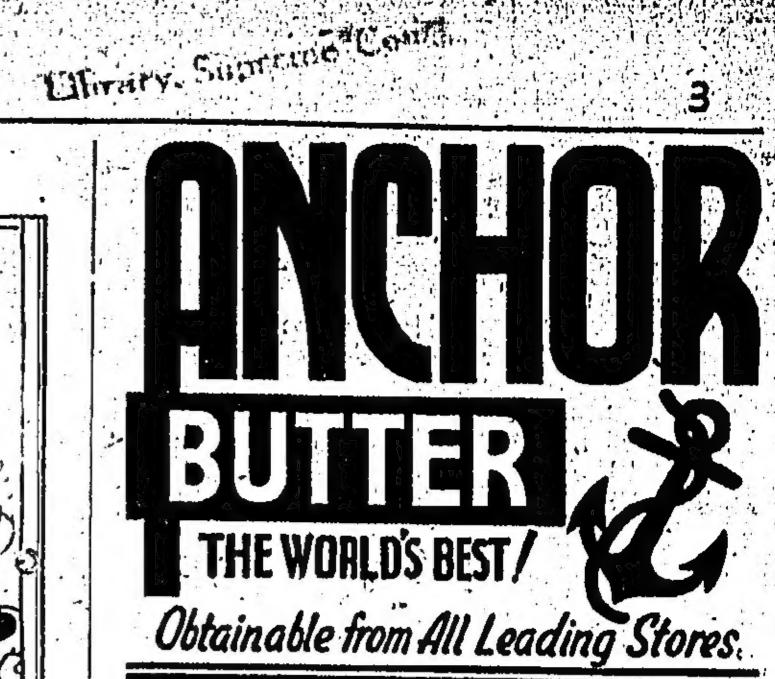












Sole Agents: LANE, CRAWFORD LTD.

Phone Today

Compare its new flatter ends.

Available with or

without loops.

Hongkong Telegraph

Eleventh Annual

Amateur Photographic

Competition

Feel its new softness

Prove its new exfety.

### CONTRACTION TO Play How to Win BRIDGE -By Josephine Culbertson

#### Aftermath.

up this hand the other evening and was highly desirable. it was not until 4 a.m. that I suddenly realized I had overlooked the simplest sort of safety play on the second trick. . I wonder what percentage of experts would have seen it.

"South dealer, "Neither side vulnerable.

AAQ70 ♦ Q 8 ♣ J 10 8 7 2 VKJ 105 O7642 OAK54 6 3 9 7 9 8 AK 1084 \*AKQ543

Ave clubs. I was annoyed that it frumps, ruff dummy's remaining was not six clubs when I saw the diamond, and then cash the spade

finessed and lost to the king. diamond was returned. I trumped, drew trumps, led a small spade to the board and, after putting on the ace, had to lose a spade trick. I do not think that I played the spades improperly, as even had I started from the board I would have played one of the honours, to keep top honours in both hands.

"But if on the second trick, I had played the ace of hearts, drawn trump, trumped the last diamond, and then given up the heart, no distribution of spades could have beaten me, S. H., New York."

As my correspondent points .out, here was an opportunity for a little known but valuable safety play. the contract had been six clubs, of course the heart finesse had to be South's four heart contract? Opening tried, but at five, any safety factor lead, heart seven.

ACROSS.

-ilighest male voice

6-Detester 6-Part of speech 7-Turkish nobles

-Noise in chest

21-Design 23-Robrew fetter 24-Oreck "e'a" 25-Thread used as

78-Drugged (col.)

-Porward

9-Pood polsoning Sergreen tree J-Skilled workman

-Argumentative

-Huilding wings

54-Religious groups 55-Proceed 56-Word at end of

-Medicinal plant

Panims
58—Stringed instrument
50—Plural nuffix
11—Storm

28 29 30 31 32 // 33

7-Half-ema

-Wreath

-Daniel

rounter-irritant

"Dear Mrs. Culbertson: I messed that could be thrown about the hand

My correspondent's analysis of what this safety play should have been, however, was not entirely accurate. Played precisely as he suggested, he still would have a guess in the spade suit. That is to say, after stripping the North-South hands of dlamonds and throwing a defender on lend with the heart queen, a spade return still would leave a "guess." For example, suppose .East were to take the heart queen and lead a low spade. Declarer would, of course, follow low, and let us assume the nine-spot would force the queen. Now declarer would have to guess whother to lay down the ace, playing East for a possible remainder of Jxx, or lead a low spade from the dummy so that if East showed out a finesse could be taken against the jack in West's hand.

The true safety play was to take "I was South and the contract was the heart ace, draw the adverse ace before the heart queen. Now if a spade were returned it would prove "The king of diamonds was opened one of two things, both satisfactory by West and East gave him the Jouce. from declarer's point of view: either heart was led; I thoughtlessly that the leader of the second spade was the one who originally had four.

Tomorrow's Hand

South dealer. Both sides vulnerable.

A AJ9653 **4** 10 65 **4842** 0 A J 854 W E VJ1003 \* K98 VAK662 ♦ Q 10 B ♣ A Q J 4 \*

How should East defend against

4-Lived (poetic)

5-Ryc-grass 7-Oreck "8" 8-Eel-like fishes

-Clumay yokela

5-Compass point

2-Hupees tabbr.

2-College officers

34-Everyone (Latin) 35-Put into law 36-Leases

38-Peminine title of

1-Pertaining to ids

Bo-To sheltered alde

8-Tosses off (Scottish)

-Aerial

-Local

29 - Vegetable 0-Young salmon

-Edward

respect 40-Paddle

44—Horing 47—Hunawaya

58-Mixture

62-Myself 63-Enclosures 64-Orest Lake

00-Tair 73-Gaddis-loops

65—Bediment 66—Umall mounds

-liess horn

-Individuals

Crossword Puzzle

ANSWER TO

71-Burn

73-Correct 74-Egyptian Fiver 75-Chickens

76-Indentations

DOWN

1-Pace 2-Capital of Peru 3-Give forth

77-Arranges

### Dutch Save Rembrandt Masterpiece From "Art-Loving" Nazis

ONG before the Nazi invasion of the Netherlands measures had been taken to protect the contents of the many richly-stocked museums against "unfortunate errors" of belligerent air-

Carloads of valuable objects and many of the smaller paintings were transferred to rural districts. For the "outsize" canvasses, fire and waterproof receptacles were constructed below the rooms in which they were hung. At the slightest sign of impending danger an ingenious contraption could be set into motionand the old masters would slide into comparative safety.

But when the German to Holland bemenace came even greater, this kind of protection was not considered sufficient for the most valuable paintings of all, foremost among them the "Marchout of the Company of Amsterdam Musketeers" (commonly called "The Night Watch") by Rembrandt. It was taken from its-shelter-to-an-ancient castle on the outskirts of dreamy little Medemblik, north of Amsterdam. Here it hung against the thick, medieval wall of the deserted banqueting room, when on the morning of May 10, 1940, the Nazis invaded Holland.

For many months afterward little was known of the fate of Holland's art trea-

sures. There were rumours of Germans greedily "acquiring" valuable antiques, paintings and jewellery, but no one knew for certain what had happened. Recently a story got past the German censor, a thrilling enough tale that offers irrefutable evidence of the risk Hollanders are prepared to run when the safety of their heritage of centuries is at stake. That story concerns "The Night Watch."

On May 13, 1940, Medemblik, far from proving the unassailable shelter behind the dykes it was believed to be, lay in the path of the ever-extending line of battle. Hurriedly the director of the Amsterdam Rijksmuseum got together twelve trusted and experienced men and set out with them to save the paint-

Toward nightfall . they - reached Medemblik Castle and the "Night Watch," measuring about 12 by 141/2 feet, was loaded on an open truck; normally used for the transportation of glass plates. Two closed passenger cars followed this van-but that night the procession did not advance very far. It stayed in a nearby village, under the protection of local peasants. One farmer distinguished himself by yielding a threadbare. tarpaulin with which the picture was covered.

Before dawn the trip was resumed-right through a region in which intermittent fighting took place. The final goal was a spot in which the Dutch Government and the Amsterdam Municipality had built a number of bomb-proof shelters; complete with heavy steel doors and complicated safety locks. Where this is remains a secret. All that can be divulged is that, though only thirty miles or so from-Medemblik, it is situated in one of the most desolate parts

of the Netherlands.

GRIN

voy" and swooped down to have a second look at it. Fortunately the Nazi left the procession unmolested. At many points where the dykes had been pierced to keep back the German hordes, the roads were hidden by floodwater. Here and there high-tension wires hung dangerously low across the high-

The procession made head-

way very slowly. Often its

progress was hindered by

droves of cattle, chased into

"safety" by panic-stricken

farmers. Once a German

bomber saw the strange "con-

ways. Once it was necessary to drive the truck off the road and over the soft, muddy shoulder in order to avoid electrocution of the entire company.

Toward midnight, the party reached its destination. The heavy steel doors were swung the "Night Watch" lifted - from the . truck. But immediately it became evident that the canvas was much too large for the opening of the shelter.

With infinite care it was laid in the open, and there, by the shine of torches, detached from the stretcher. Then, at last, it could be put into the cave. The doors were locked on one of the world's greatest pictures. Here it would stay until the German attack hadbeen beaten off.

Exhausted, but happy, the members of the rescue party got back to Amsterdam. But when they awoke from a well-earned rest, Holland's army had capitulated. The Nazis were marching into every town and village.

And thus, till the day on which Holland shakes off the yoke of German domination, Rembrandt's "Night Watch" will remain hidden in its dark shelter-no longer a joy for millions of people from all over the earth, but happily beyond the reach of "art-collect-. ing" Nazis.

By Lichty

### in the World "THE SECRET OF MAKING GOOD BEER IS USING UNUSUALLY GOOD WATER. . . SOME OF AMER-ICA'S BEST BEER IS MADE IN SEATTLE. . . . -from a noted National Commentator Expensive of color assistant franchists the The FAMOUS Beer from SEATTLE SELECT BEER SEATTLE BREWING & MALTING CO.

June - September, 1941. Two Silver Trophics Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries. Three Silver Trophies Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO. Fifst Prizes in each of the three Sections.

CASH PRIZES \$250 SECTION ONE interior scenes. Table Top and Still

Life Studies. (Exluding portraiture, plants and Tst KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

SECTION TWO Portraiture. Ist KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

SECTION THREE Plants and Flowers. 1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$50. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

RULES

The following Rules will govern the 1.-The Competition is open to all The entries awarded the Dford Trophies for the best and second-best pictures in the Competition, will not be entitled to any other

3.—The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry.

4.—The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph. have been taken in the Colony of Hongkong. Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible.

6.—No responsibility will be accepted for non-delivery of loss of or

damage to entries. 7.—All entries to be either black, sepla, or tened pictures; and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are incligible.

8.—Pictures submitted in sepla tones should be accompanied by a smaller print in black and white.

9.—No picture to entered in more than one Section.

10.—Mounto to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following sizes:—10×12, 16×20.

11.—No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Com-

12. Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compete. 13.-The decision of the Judges shall

14.—At the conclusion of the Com-petition, entries will be returned to competitors on application at the Telegraph offices within seven 18.—The use of alleges is strictly

ENTRY FORM

SECTION ..... ADDRESS Please use block letters and pasts one of these forms on back.

of each Entry.

-- FOR ---TABLE D'HOTE MEALS

COME

ALONG

TO

. TIFFIN ..... \$1.75 . from 12 noon • DINNER .... \$2.25 • from 7.30 p.m.

THE

PENINSULA

Since 1878 - a Emil Sich, Prosident

Distributors:

CHOICE

FOOD

Gande, Price & Co., Ltd.



The Hongkong & Shanghal Hotels

# 49—The (French) 83—Registered invention 85—Distressed cry 86—Joined with thread 7//34 ///35 36 appear to be completely new," he

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

### Soviet Use Tanks With 5-inch Guns

The Russians have been using 60-ton tanks against the Germans. Some of them have 5inch guns. They have three gun turrets and carry a howitzer, two light guns, and several machine-guns.

A Swiss newspaper correspondent has described the tanks as he saw them during a visit to Lwow, captured by the Germans after eight days' fighting. "The guns, caterpillars and tanks

"Immaculately painted, well looked after, cleanly finished, and well designed, these steel machines stand there produced by a State which 20 years ago hardly possessed its own

machine armament factories." The correspondent says Soviet tanks include 15-tonners equipped with 47 mm. guns, medium tanks equipped with 75 mm. guns and bigger tanks with 15-centimeter (3-inch) guns.

### Creates Impression

"Even the few remains left by the Russians created a deep impression," he added.

The Germans say the big tanks are fast, but are vulnerable in close fighting because, besides the big gun, they are equipped with only one machine-gun, low down and pointof action with a hand-granade.



BEAR IT

Now see what you did? You captured the wrong countryl-You had the map upilde down!"

### 'Junior Crepe Marocaim'

**FEATURES** 

SOFT, EASILY DRAPING TEXTILES IN THE BEAUTI-FUL NEW COLOURS OF ENGLISH GREEN, DAHLIA, MAYFLOWER. POWDER BLUE, PLUM & AMYTHEST.

36" \$4.95 .yd.



**GARDENIAS** & VIOLETS

RANGING FROM

\$1.35 to \$3.50



LADIES' DEPT.

### WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., Ltd.



"MODERNE" MODEL

A FULL SIZE UPRIGHT PIANO MAGNIFICENT TONE RESPONSIVE TOUCH

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD. CHATER ROAD YORK BUILDING

HONG KONG VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS

Annual Swimming Championships

First Inter-Services' Meeting

and

In The Army Swimming Pool,

Saturday, 20th September

Minimum Charges of Admission \$2.50 and \$1 (Servicemen in Uniform half price)

TOTAL PROCEEDS IN AID OF BRITISH PRISONERS OF WAR FUND

Hongkong Benevolent Society Room - 11, Ice House Street

> The Society's Room will be open on MONDAYS & THURSDAYS from 10 A.M. to noon

ARTERIAL PROPERTY AND ARTERIAL PROPERTY ARTERIAL PROPERTY ARTERIAL PROPERTY ARTERIAL PROPERTY ARTERIAL PROPERT



Be proud of the appearance of your automobile. Keep the finish looking like new by polishing or waxing clean the windows and polish the chromium. These are all important steps towards the beauty of your car.

For that FINISHED BEAUTY your car that final step in giving appearance, use WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING. WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING

gives your automobile that

sought after. Beauty...



Sold Here HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE Stubbs Rd.

### Uzongkong Eelegraph.

Thursday, Sept. 18, 1941. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as the United Press Associations, who re-serve all rights and forbid republications, either wholly or in part without previous

#### FUTURE PROBLEMS

THE terms of world peace when they are arrived at, will fill many books. The Sino-Japanese hostilities cover a multitude of issues apart from conquest and defeat on the field, However, it is worth while to look at some of the aspects that the arbitrators will have to consider when the Axis has been broken and its Far East segment fitted back into its proper place in the scheme of a democratic New Order.

there if this was established under unbiassed supervision.

Any "special position" held by Japan in the five northern provinces could not be of a pervinces could not be of a pervinces.

States and secret preparations "would not really be necestion, the sary," but that, in the event of early as 1935, his party's active history shows, they have had grand scale as early as 1938. a conflict between, say, France collaboration with Hitler, and it some successes.

It is not material which, would simply not fulfil her benefit and did not accede to the party's was prepared with careful foresting the event of early as 1935, his party's active history shows, they have had grand scale as early as 1938. a conflict between, say, France collaboration with Hitler, and it some successes.

It is not material which, would simply not fulfil her and did not accede to the party's was prepared with careful foresting the event of early as 1935, his party's active history shows, they have had grand scale as early as 1938. The latest and scal Tokyo; and America completed war. her two-ocean navy. However, since Britain and America will. Dr Benes' Close not disarm, a balance of forces could be maintained under an perfect form. This section would also have to supervise the numerous armed bases facing Europe from all sides.

The small states of South America have gotten along well border dispute etc., small matsurrected, Croatia be given autonomy, a Ukraine created and Manchukuo become a separate and friendly state all under the auspices of a League of Nations that would not be a rabbit warren of intrigue with the Powers into one nation that the terrible shirking their duties.

Apart from the ravaging thirty years war in the 17th Century history shows that Germany be efficiency in a unified direc-



Benes, former president of Czechoslovakia, addresses Czech troops, somewhere in England.

speech in London early this other. Czech Press was ordered France and Britain of his pur-to distort the President's pose, it seemed that they still words to suggest that he thought agreement with Hitler entangle Dr Benes, tried next frontier to Germany. The enhad abused his position to was possible. Germany and used the open negotiations with

an effective answer. Five ported to Hitler. broadcast messages from Dr Benes heard them with at-

manent character. With sin- but the following is an out-appeal to perfidy. cerity on both sides and the line of the very surprising Triumph Denied kindly erasions of time these statements which Dr. Benes areas would revert fully to felt compelled to make to China. The Japanese Navy silence the malevolence of would remain a threat to Asia Goebbels and to let in new that Czechoslovakia must resign ing and the party's influence Hitler. He lost, and left and Europe until a liberal light on the methods of Hit-from the League of Nations, be challenged the tranquillity of the Czechoslovakia, but he did not government took the reins in ler in laying his plans for cause what was suggested was State.

### Collaborator

TR Benes, dividing surrected in a nobler and more many years had an excellent decision of the League. view behind the scenes of Central European politics; he lived close to the simmering volcano which was at last to erupt over the Continent,

Dr Drtina, who had been a member of Prof. T. G. Masaryk's apart from such comparatively Presidential bureau, became Dr minor frictions as the Chaco Benes's secretary on his election war, the present Peru-Ecuador as President of Czechoslovakia at the beginning of 1936. After ters that can be settled with country Dr Drtina remained for almost a year till, in December, Dr Benes resigned and left the on the world at large. There- 1989, his position as an importfore, there is no reason why ant link with the exiled Govern-Czecho-Slovakia cannot be rement became too dangerous.

Surrected, Croatia be given au- He fled, with the Gestapo hot on his track, and is now once more Dr Benes's closest collaborator.

Thus it comes about that he was instructed to make these

Teutonic efficiency demanded sacrifices, first of the people, then of the neighbours and finally of the world. There may was happy and not more back—
ward than its neighbours when that name covered a host of more than a hundred years ago little principalities and marbut the chief aim of the world gravates; it was when these were forged by fire and blood prosperity and contentment.

### WHEN HILERS SECRET ENVOYS VISITED BENES

Disclosures of Nazi proposals to Czechoslovakia which betrayed Germany's preparation for war

By O. H. BRANDON

Two Envoys On A Trip To Prague

eign Minister, replied that any Prague, Eisenlohr. negotiations must include all Stirring Up European countries and that TATHEN Dr Beneis, agreements must embrace Bri-President of Czecho-tain, France and their allies on slovakia, mentioned in a the one side and Germany on the

Czech Press was ordered France and Britain of his pur-

tween Czechoslovakia and dential envoys, sent personally ade him. Munich agreement to cloak Benes. During the course of represented by the Sudeten Gerwarlike preparations. them they returned to Berlin man (Henlein) party had atand came once again to Prague, This drew an answer, and on Dec. 18, after having re-

To Hitler

in direct contradiction to the In 1938 he made proposals for try's liberation. his unfavourable to Germany, among the malcontents who fight, it is worth recalling that armaments section of the League time as he did between Czechoslovakia would, of course, feared war—and its conse-Czechoslovakia under Dr Benes of Nations which must be re- Prague and Geneva, had for refrain from carrying out the quences to the Sudeten Germans was the only democracy which

Dr Benes had said Yes! Not the terrorisation of the Czechs) dent's foresight.

proof against Hitler's poison. Counter-Proposal

So that the world should not HITLER would never have be aware of his attempt to perbeen content merely to suade Dr Benes to become what Germany. The idea of is now called a Quisling, Hitler world domination was always in insisted that no one should be their mission of October, 1936? his mind. As early as the informed of his envoys' visits. When they left Prague they autumn of 1933 feelers were put and that any agreement that took to Hitler Dr Benes's counout from Berlin to discover might be reached should be one ter-proposals which suggested whether Czechoslovakia could between him and Dr Benes per- that Germany should confirm not be persuaded to sign in sonally. Not even the Czecho-the "Locarno Agreement" with secret a bilateral pact leaving slovak Government was to be Czechoslovakia of 11 years be-Britain and her ally France and informed. Hitler on his side fore. Dr Benes received that those other allies, Russia and did not inform either his confirmation, upon which he the Little Entente, out of the Foreign Minister, von Neurath, further proposed an agreement, picture. Dr Benes, then For- or the German Ambassador in based on the Locarno Pact,

The Henleinists

TR Benes agreed, with the stipulation that both his Prime Minister and Foreign favourably. The months of speech in London early this other.

Dr Benes foresaw that Hit- Secretary should be informed. favourably. The months of year that he had three times. Dr Benes foresaw that Hit- Secretary should be informed. 1937 slipped by, but no answer refused a German offer of and possible allies so that he to see the Czechoslovak Foreign. The history of the envoys a bilateral pact in the years might deal with each separate- Minister themselves and inform before the war, Goebbels ly, and realised that safety lay him of their mission. Dr Benes seized on the news and at-only in collective security. Hit- \_according to Dr Drtina's tempted to make mischief ler started his campaign against statement—also told the reprein the Protectorate. The the League of Nations, but al- sentatives of the Czechoslovak August, 1938, the signal was

by the weight of his own per-voys' mission had failed; Hitler prevent "agreement" be- On Oct. 11, 1936, two confision and interpression and laid aside all thought of a

The potential Fifth Column Rebuff From An tempted to bring Dr Benes under their influence even before . Dr Drtina has des-his election as President of cribed them. The Czechs now

proffered bargain.

DR Benes asked whether flict. Dr Benes found the will honour their pledges. their offer would mean Sudeten German clamour grow- Dr Benes lost the game to

Covenant. Hitler's spokesmen an accommodation and at one He had seen Hitler in his true thought that this would not be moment it seemed as if in the colours and understood his necessary either. In the event Henleinist councils moderation plans. Though the Czechoslovak of Geneva making a decision might win the day. Those Army never had a chance to -hesitated; but Dr Frank (now was increasing its armed forces What a triumph for Hitler if von Neurath's aide-de-camp in —and this was due to the Presi-

disclosures. The substance of only would Germany have taken went to report the party's indethe broadcasts has been publish- immediate charge of Czechoslo- cision to Hitler at Nuremberg, ed in book form in the Czech vakia's internal politics, but it and all prospect of amicable arlanguage, but is not yet avail- would have been a signal defeat rangement was blasted by Hitable in English.

for the Western Allies and a ler's determination to destroy sign that that front was not Dr Benes by force.

Unanswered

WHAT had happened to the secret envoys and

which would recognise all Czechoslovakia's obligations towards other States. The text of this agreement was sent to Berlin: In January, 1937, the envoys informed Dr Benes that Hitler had received their report

The history of the envoys does not link up again with the history of events until a year later. About the middle of "peaceable" alternative.

Honest Man

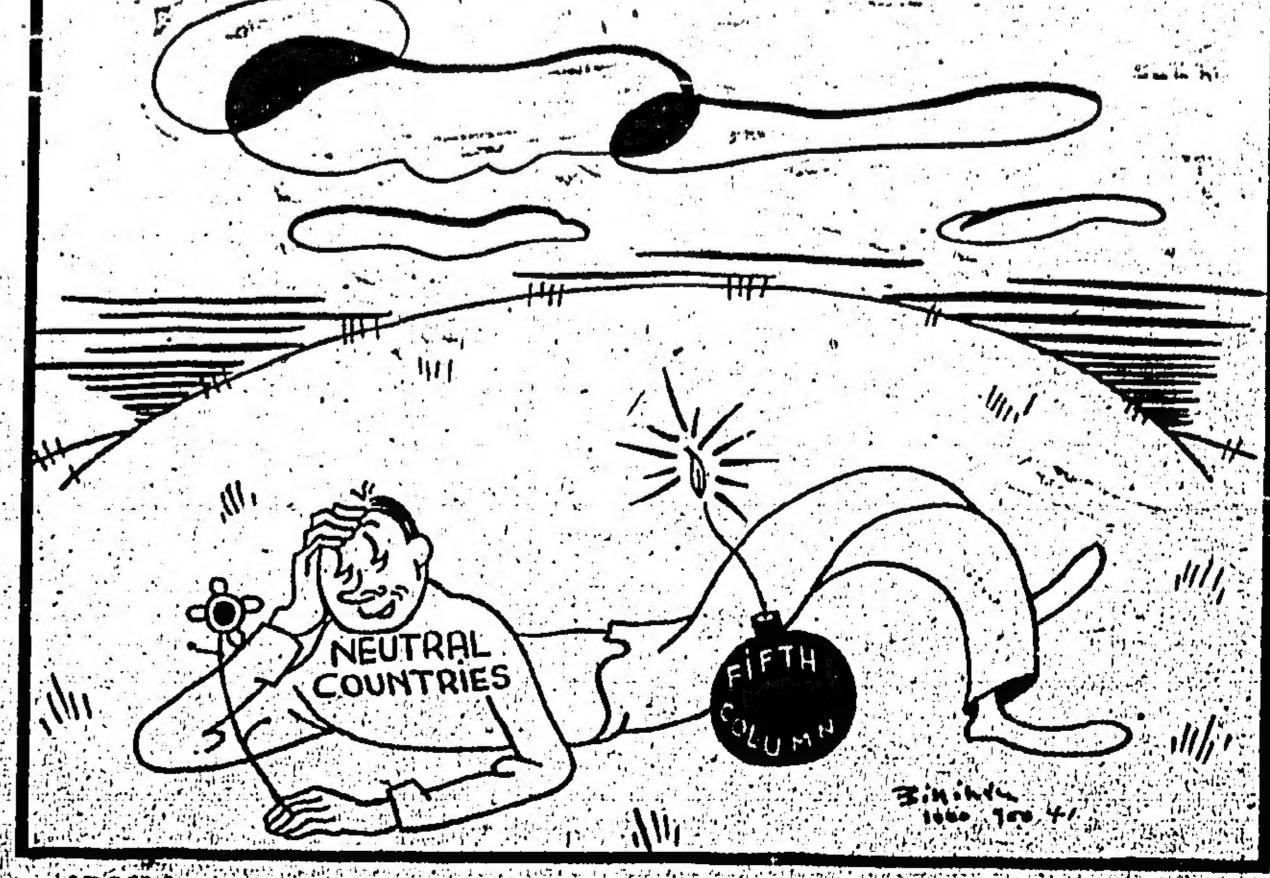
THESE are the events as Czechoslovakia. In December, know something of Hitler's Britain to the Czech people their game. They offered agree. Minister, one of the Sudeten dual statesmen in his attempt by Dr Prokop Drtina, the ment with Germany on condi- German members of Parliament to win them over to schemes of China will expect the evacua
President's political secre- tion that the President revoked came to offer him the Henleln treachery. It is probable that tary, revealed for the first his pact with France and Rus- party's support at the coming this was the pattern for some of China will expect the evacua-tion of all Japanese forces from the occupied areas; She will not yield Manchukuo willingly but might subscribe to autonomy

I tary, revealed for the first his pact with France and Rus-sia. When Dr Benes asked elections on "certain condithe negotiations in other coun-tions." A meeting with Hen-tions." A meeting with Hen-tries. There have certainly must break off his alliance with proposed.

States and secret prepara- this "would not really be neces
Thus Henlein admitted, as times they have failed, but, as

failure to make. Dr Benes an Hitler was infuriated. His agent in the business must have next move was to use the Hen-been for Hitler the first sign leinists to stir up internal con- that there are statesmen who

give up the fight for his coun-



IDYLL

By Billiken

### THREAT TO PARISIANS

### Extreme Reprisals For Acts Against Nazis

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

VICHY, Sept. 17 (UP).—The Germans have published a notice in
Paris threatening to take hostages
from "all categories of the Parisian
population" if the attacks continue
against German military personnel.

The occupation authorities state
that the notice was made in the press
and by placards as a follow-up of
the execution of ten hostages yesterday.

It said: "If the attacks continue, the occupation authorities will make reprisals in increasing numbers, and hostages will not be exclusively chosen from among the Communists but all categories of the Parisian population."

### German Spies In America

Trial Continuing
NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter).— German-born United States Government informer William Schold, giving evidence to-day before the Federal Court in the trial of members of the olleged Nazi spy ring, said that five months before the occupation of Iceland was announced a German agent told him that 30,000 American soldiers and 4,000 officers would be sent to Greenland and Iceland.

Sebold also stated that the Federal Bureau of Investigation had intercepted most of the money sent to the United States for German spies. As a result, German spies often complained of poor pay.

### Italians Shut Up In Gondar

CAIRO, Sept 17 (Reuter).-"In the Gondar area, where the last remnants of the Italian Army in Abyssinia have been invested since the capture of the main enemy forces, weather conditions have now permitted resumption of our offensive activities.

During the past few days, patrols from our troops were in contact with the enemy holding defending posttions in Gondar.

### SUPPLYING NAVAL BASES

Call On Merchantmen NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .-Rear-Admiral Adolphus Andrews, Commandant, of the Third Naval District, announced that the United States Navy has arranged to use 17 merchantmen as supply ships to naval bases outside continental United

Several have been put into service and the remainder will be ready All ships will be manned with civilian crews,

### Legionaries Want Radical Action

MILWAUKEE, Sept. 17 (Reuter). -The American Legion, which is composed of veterans of the last World War and is one of the most influential organisations in the United States, passed a resolution to-day proposing the removal of geographical limitations on the use of American ed." troops.

The resolution also demanded the defeat of Hitler and all he stands for and favoured repeal of the American Neutrality Act.

The resolution was greeted with shouts of approval and was carried

#### Five Austrians Executed Hostile Tendencies

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 17 (Reuter). Berlin on Tuesday, according to the Hollywood to home. Berlin correspondent of the Swedish paper "Dagens Nyheter."

Of one Eduard Jaroslawsky, it was said that he displayed hostile tenyears and had recently attempted to impair the powers of resistance of the German people.

The other four were executed for reason of esplonage, which they performed for payment from a foreign Power.

### Yorker" On Gory Guttersnipe ...

NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .lately to show contempt for the aching. English gentleman but when writing 'Mein Kampf,' he thought them wonderful and probably he still does. We have the idea that the aristocratic bad manners of the British were what drove him into the Russian campaign. The Fuchrer could stand plenty-but when Mr Churchill spoke ing to statistics compiled by the series of lectures. All interested are of him publicly as a bloody guttersnipe,' he blew up, more at the noun than at the adjective, and flung his armies against the Soviet, trying to promote a crusade to save Christian

### Malcolm MacDonald In London For Talks

with the Dominions Office. is expected to return shortly.



HOUSEWIVES CONTRIBUTE-in response to British government's plea, British housewives of Cobham, England, bring surplus fruit to village centre for bottling or preserving. After inspection by Ministry of Agriculture, it's then sold at controlled prices.

Islamic Union

Causes Concern

The General Committee of the

Moslem Society now stands

two issues.

Chik-ting.

ing the occounts.

The Committee thank Messra K

Vigorous Protest

By Egypt

New Offensive In

Abyssinia.

Lecture On Laws

that those who were unable to attend

Material For Soviet

· LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter)

\$100,000,000 for Russia to pur-

chase war material in the United

H.M. Submarine Lost

The sixth lecture, on Soccer Laws Li

Nazarin and A. R. Razack for audit-

### DUKE OF KENT TELLS OF CANADIAN VISIT

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter). - The Duke of Kent has returned from his five-weeks' tour of Canada, amazed at the growth of the Empire Air Training plan. In the course of his visit, he covered about 15,000 miles by air.

Broadcasting his impressions of the air training plan to-night, the Duke said: "I do not think the people in this country have any idea of the magnitude of the Need for More Burial Space against Fascist aggression, the maniplan nor of the very rapid expansion which has taken place.

"Two years ago it was a plan: to-day it is a vital war industry Islamic Union have issued their rewhich combines the advantages of port and accounts for the year ended cherously wrecked and Mussolini and mass production with the most skil- June 30, 1941, to be presented at ful selection and individual training, the annual meeting on September 21. "Training aerodromes are being The number of subscribers has inbuilt everywhere. Airmen are now creased from 245 to 260 during the passing out from the schools not in year under review; but the financial ones and twos but literally in thou- position continued to be poor although subscribers responded better

They came from all parts of the than formerly. Contributions have Empire and there was "an encourag- increased from \$1,778.80 to \$1,026.37. ing and growing number of young There was an excess of receipts over nership," he continued.

"We are all contributing to it in \$427.50. take special pride in its outstanding as far as funds were available, and ture." Industries At Work satisfactory condition.

naval establishments on both the limited number of burial spaces left free man, free to return again Pacific and Atlantic, and her great in the Cemetery and that unless new their homes and soil. military camps. "The, magnificent grounds were laid the Cemetery spirit and resolution of the whole would very shortly be closed for Canadian people has impressed me further burials. The Committee manifesto states, "we implore that Canadian people has impressed me declared. "It may be because I have been in the new world for the past few weeks that I am able to separate my thoughts at least touch with the Board of Trustees in from the tragic events of the pre- connection with finding ways and from the tragic events of the pre- connection with finding ways and least few weeks that I am able to separate my thoughts at least touch with the Board of Trustees in the tragic events of the pre- connection with finding ways and least few weeks that I am able to separate my thoughts at least touch with the Board of Trustees in the few ways and least few weeks that I am able to separate my thoughts at least touch with the Board of Trustees in the few ways and to cone with the situation.

The few weeks that I am a important one, have batteries of coke ovens and plant for the ing guerillas some real assistance instead of token support, and release Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang, who has been deprived of his freedom for the manifesto states, "we implore that the figure in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance instead of token support, and release Marshal Chang Hsueh-liang, who has been deprived of his freedom for the manifesto states, "we implore that the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the government may give our fighting guerillas some real assistance in the guerillas some real assistance in the guerillas some re sent and look forward to the day means to cope with the situation.

"I believe that out of this conflict is gratifying to note that many there is surely being born a friend- friends, including one from Australia ship and union of those people who and another from Shanghai, have also us." cherish freedom for freedom's sake, donated towards the Benevolent not only preserving the hard-won Fund which again gave relief to privileges of liberty but of re-dedicat- many needy cases. ing these simple fundamentals of There were two issues of the Union life, honesty and fair dealing between Magazine, which has continued to men and nations upon which any prove popular to subscribers and new and better order must be found- friends. Owing to high cost of

### ISABEL **JEANS**

Stranded in Estoril, sunny watering-place fifteen miles from Lisbon, is British actress Five Austrians were executed in Isabel Jeans—en route from

Urgently desiring her pre-that the Egyptian Government has sence in London is Ivor Novello protested vigorously to Germany and -who can't get on with plans Italy in connection with the air raid dencies towards the state for many for his new mammoth musical

spectacle till she arrives. So to the Foreign Office and elsewhere goes Novello, pleading that they find her plane-space. But it's

Isabel, who secured a seat in the Transatlantic Clipper without diffi- nection with the resumption of the culty, has been Estoril-bound for the offensive in northwest Abyssinia. It

last six weeks. So, have Mrs Emlyn Williams and Italian and native troops around about 300 other homing Britons. What with clothes rationing (you by General Nash. The "New Yorker" on September 13 know the size of the Novello shows) wrote: "Hitler has been trying and no Isabel, our Ivor's head is

> How Much Aluminium Nos. 13 and 14, on Free Kicks and the University, have been invited to Penalty Kick, will again be given at speak. It Takes For A Plane Scandal Point Hall at 7 p.m. to-day so It takes 28,000 pounds of aluminium the last meeting on account of the to manufacture one bomber, accord-typhoon may not miss the complete

vage Bureau. It takes 4,000 pounds of the metal for a fighter plane and 052,000 pounds to construct one battleship, it was stated.

Canadian National War Services Sal- | welcome.

VIOHY, Sept. 17 (Reuter),-A LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .- Mr. German N.C.O. was gravely wounded States. Malcolm MacDonald, British High by someone unknown last night near Commissioner in Canada, has arrived Paris. He died this morning, says in London for important consultations | the Vichy news agency.

Mr MacDonald made the Atlantic It is notified for general informs- Board of the Admiralty regret to an- about war-time pantries. The Encrossing at the week-end in the same tion that a public session of the nounce that H. M. Submarine P-32 glish also may know that pork, bomber as the Duke of Kent. This Compulsory Service Tribunal will (Lieutenant D.A.B. Abdy) is over- canned tomatoes and evaporated milk is Mr MacDonald's first visit since he be held on Tuesday, September 23, due and must be considered lost. from America will not fail them. took up his duties in Canada and he 1941, at 4 p.m. in the Council Cham- The next of kin have been informed." ber, Colonial Secretariat says the Admiralty to-night

### Anniversary Of Mukden Incident

A manifesto on the tenth anniversary of the "Mukden incident" today has been issued by over refugees in Hongkong, from Manchuria, urging the Chinese people with the help of the Democracies to

strive for the recovery of Manchuria. Calling for a world united front festo points out that had responsible leaders in the League of Nations wisely responded to China's appeal to check Japan in 1931-1933, "the Lengue would not have been so trea-Hitler would not have been given the opportunity to embark on their devilish work of death."

While strong support is given to the A.B.C. bloc, the message goes further by calling for serious guarantees such as those given to Czechoslovakia, Poland, Greece and other Powers. As long as no serious undertaking is concluded between men from the United States and from disbursements of \$265.37. The China, Great Britain, the Soviet South America. This is a great part- Union's debit account with the Indian Union and the United States, and as at long as the war in Europe and the war in Asia are not merged, the our own ways, but it is Canada who A number of collapses occurred in A.B.C. bloc or any true international is responsible for the administration different sections of the Cemetery due front against Fascism would remain of the plan and Canada can therefore to heavy rain. Repairs were effected "a mere rhetorical and futile ges-

the place has been kept in its usual. The Manchurian refugees all long and yearn to see the dawn of the day The Duke said he had seen Canada's The Guardian of the Cemetery has of liberation when they will again Aid to Guerillas

"In the midst of our plight," their

no other reason than the part played thermic power station. when the whole world will once Apart from receiving the continued by him in bringing about the change parts in quick succession to each more be pursuing the paths of peace, support of members of the Union it of our national policy from non-

Fears are expressed in the mani- Continuous explosions appeared to festo that "an influential school of come from over the entire worksthought" abroad harbours the view one explosion every few seconds. which may come in the course of tainer. printing and other causes it has not war this school of thought may inbeen possible to publish, more than fluence the decisions of statesmen of to-day as the school of appeasement saw what appeared to be the outside The Committee record with regret influenced the rulers of Munich days, of a gas container blow up. The the death of the following subscribers to whose relatives the deepest sym-

China," concludes the manifesto. It was all in flames." pathy is extended .- Awat, and Ma "The blood, sweat and tears of more | Although the weather was clear on the richest in resources and soil. "If Manchuria is not restored

to China, the death of millions Chinese soldiers and sacrifice of hundreds of millions of Chinese will have been in vain, and LONDON, Sept. .17 (UP).— A the war of anti-aggression and for report from Cairo to the Exchange freedom and human decency for freedom and human decency for Telegraph says that it is understood which the manhood and womanhood of Europe and the world are fighting and suffering will also have been in vain.

> "To-day there is an urgent need of a world united against Fascist aggression, and we look for the assistance from friendly nations."

### Hongkong Meeting

To-day being the tenth anniversary CAIRO, Sept. 17 (UP).-In conof the Mukden Incident which led to the Japanese occupation of the three North-eastern provinces in is believed that there are about 15,000 1931, Chinese residents here will hold a meeting in observance of the occa-Gondar and Wolchest, commanded sion at the King's. Theatre at 10 o'clock in the morning. Mr Yeh Kung-cho, former Minis-

### To Aid Britain

ter of Communications, will preside,

while Admiral Chan Chak and Mr

Ying-lam, President of Lingnan

NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .--The "New York Dally News" is now running a series of articles by its -It is officially announced that own correspondent Grace Robinson, the United States is providing revealing the enormous up-swing of food production in the Mid-Western

The first article, appearing on September 9; was headlined "Isolationist States Help Win British Food War." This investigation tour of the big five defence food states proved that LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .- "The nervous New Yorkers need not worry The American farmer has done a remarkable job of speed-up

### EVENTS OF TEHERAN

SHAH'S SUCCESSOR

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).— British and Russian forces of about equal strength are approaching the neighbourhood of Teheran.

The new Shah would be judged on his merits and would begin his reign with very limited powers under a constitution, compared with those

exercised by his father.
"Reuter's" Diplomatic Correspondent learns that one of the most satisfactory features of recent developments in Persia has been the complete unity of the views and purpose in Anglo-Soviet actions. All plans for all eventualities were carefully considered and complete agreement on all points existed between Mr Eden, the Foreign Secretary, and M. Ivan Maisky, the Russian Ambassador, whose attitude is officially described as having been "most helpful."

#### Premier's Statement

TEHERAN, Sept. 17 (Reuter).— The Iranian Prime Minister, Ali Furanghi, announced in Parliament to-day that Allied troops were ad-vancing toward Teheran although the Government had asked them not to approach the city.

"We hope this will be effective," he said, "but even if they do come; members" should be easy in their minds for they have no hostile intentions. They have assured us of this and we are certain that we can rely on that promise,"

#### Constitutional Monarch

The Prime Minister said he had been authorised by the new Shah to say that he would rule as a completely constitutional monarch. "He will observe the law of the constitution and the rights of the people of Iran," Ali Furanghi said.

"He will obey all nets already passed or in future to be passed by Parliament and will do his best to amend the wrongs done to the people singly or collectively."

"He will try to ensure that all hopes and wishes of the people shall be realised," the Prime Minister told

He also promised full facilities for a Committee of Parliament with experts to verify his assurance that the Crown jewels were safe in the National Bank in Teheran.

### Sweeping RAF Raids Across N. France

FROM PAGE ONE plosions were heard from the French

Great Damage Done

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .-Fuller information now available busy factories and shippards, her reported that there were only a very enjoy the dignity and decency of concerning the R.A.F. raid on the power plant at Mazingarbe, near Bethune, this afternoon reveals, that the damage caused was very consi-

The Air Ministry states that this

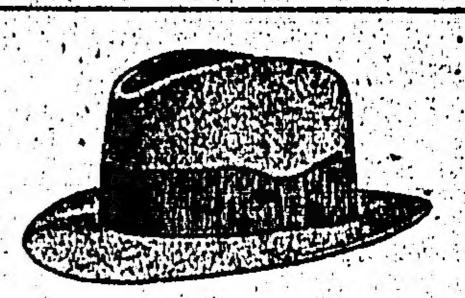
resistance to active resistance. If bombers had hardly delivered their this be a crime, posterity will judge bombs before the second wave was

that Manchuria might be sacrified in One large fire was seen to take order to appease Japan, and that in hold in the centre of the works where the hours of distress and illusion the bombs exploded on a large con-

Cloud Cover Describing this, one pilot said: "I "Monchuria is an integral part of top blew off and the sides fell away.

than thirty million Chinese have this side of the Channel, there was moulded from a wilderness of the some cloud over Northern France but north into an economically developed not enough to hide the objective. region. In the whole of China it is Every bomber was able to make a good run up to the target... The efforts of German fighters to plerce the screen of British fighters and stop the bombers failed and the bombers observed that fires were still spreading when they left.





"Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd of hats.

In new shades of Grey and Fawn \$23.50 Loss 10% cash discount.

Other Qualities from \$17.50

### MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



### SAGING THE PAGE

"How old are you, my boy?"

" Pourteen and seven months, Sir." "And how long have you been in

the hotel business?" "Six months and two weeks, Sir."

"And are you going to stick to it ?" "Oh yes, Sir. I want to go into

reception, then have a year in New York, and another in London." !" And then come back and manage

an hotel?" " Oh no, Sir. A chain of hotels."

" I sec. Well, my lad, if you want to succeed in life, just take a hint from me. When a guest asks for a Gimlet make sure that he gets what he asks for. Rose's Lime Juice is the pure juice of the lime. This ersatz concection is nothing of the sort."

" I'm terribly torry, Sir. Owing to some oversight on the part of the management . . .

"Boy, remember George Washington. Now get me some Rose's Lime Juice, and don't come back till you've got it. And here's a florin for your trouble."

a Badge

for your car and support the

NOW ON SALE AT A. A. Offices

Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Gilman & Co., Ltd., Wallace Harper & Co., Ltd., Hongkong Hotel Garage, South China Morning Post, Ltd. Issued by the Hongborg Automobile Association.

### "WICK'S" BOWLS NOTES

### Junior League Competition Still Keen

Kowloon Tong Challenges Kowloon F. C. Again

### Need For Umpires At Championship Matches

APART from the championship of the First Division -already won by Craigengower C.C.-interest in the League still runs high, and the results of the matches played on Saturday last have made competition even

In the First Division, for instance, several teams are struggling to avoid relegation. Kowloon Bowling Green Club "B," one of the teams in danger, obtained four valuable points at the expense of the Indians at Austin Road and, as the Civil Service C.C. were beaten 5-0 by K.B.G.C. "A", the K.B.G.C. "B" are now two and a half points ahead of the Civil Servants. The times for kick-off are 3 p.m.

> The lone Police point was obtained by Jim Shepherd's rink

> against C. S. Rosselet, who was

playing with a scratch four. And taking this into consideration, it

was a good performance on Rosse-

let's part to hold Shepherd to only

In the absence of B. W. Bradbury,

against Bill Hollands, whose first de-

But their opportunity will come on

I took no chances with the Hong-

With the Police doing so well,

Green Club and the Indians, who

September 27 when they meet the

four shots.

of danger.

Chatham Road.

dream fade away.

WALLETS &

BILLFOLDS

THESE ARE MADE

OF THE FINEST

GRADE GENUINE

LEATHER, DESIGNS

ARE PATENTED

AND FOUND ONLY

IN WALLETS OF

DUE TO THE

SELECTED LEA-

THER, SPECIAL

PATENTED CON-

STRUCTION . AND

CAREFUL MANU-

SHOULD WEAR

LONGER THAN

ANY OTHER WAL-

LET AND ARE

ABSOLUTELY

GUARANTEED

AGAINST DEFECTS

IN MATERIAL OR

WORKMANSHIP.

THIS MAKE, -

In the Second Division, Kow- skip, was ten shots to the good 60 cents and 40 cents. loon Football Club, favourites against Joe Meyer. for the championship, were wife champions, visiting their beaten 5-0 by Craigengower C.C. at Happy Valley, and Kowloon Tong got over their bad spell by scoring a clean-sweep win over Hongkong C.C. at Kowloon Tong.

The K.F.C. are still three points ahead of Kowloon Tong, each team ; having two more matches to play. In the Third Division, Police R.C. consolidated their position by taking five points from Hongkong C.C. at

Chater Road. They need only four more points, J. S. Landoll piloted Craigengower's third rink and won by three shots from their last two matches to be certain of the title, and they are very likely to get them too.

THE most exciting match of the L day was that at Austin Road where Kowloon B.G.C. "B" defeated the Indians by one shot and by four points to one, being up on two rinks.

The peculiar thing about the result, from the Indians' point of view, was that they had on paper two strong rinks—Abbas' and Minu's—

to win by a margin sufficient to could do nothing right. With each town But both Abbas and Minu were three points behind Kowloon F.C. go down.

beaten and it was left to Khan to score the Indians' solitary point! Abbas' open rink were beaten by Len Sykes' quartette by two shots after a very good game. Several hends were changed in an interest-ing manner in this encounter, but Sykes and his men were a little more consistent than their opponents and IN the Third Division, the Police descrived their win.

kong C.C. and rubbed it in to the Sykes himself was deadly accurate in his draws to the jack and tune of 28 shots, and five points to throughout the afternoon seldom nil. I, for one, do not blame them On the 20th head, when he was as they cannot afford to drop any

leading 20-19. Sykes found a lie of points at this stage. five against him when his turn came am afraid that 'Kowloon Bowling to bowl. But he sprang the jack for one with his very first wood-a very have been at the head of the League fine effort.

On the other rinks, Jock McKelvie, ably supported by John Gill at No. 3, proved a little too good for A. K. WHEN the draw in the semi-D. M. Khan, making his debut as

BUXTON

Football

### COMBINED CHINESE V. REST OF COLONY ON OCTOBER 10

To Aid Relief Fund TWO CHARITY MATCHES II

aid of the British Fund for the Relief of Distress in China were arranged at a meeting of the H.K.F.A. League Management Committee last night, these games to be played on the Caroline IIIII Stadium on October 10.

In the curtain-raiser, the Chinese Pressmen who are players in the Junior Divisions (2nd and 3rd) will meet the Rest of those two Sections. the second game being the Combined Chinese against the Rest of the

and 4.45 p.m., admission being \$1.20,

### Record Entries For Kowloon Chess Club Tournaments

The annual general meeting of the Kowloon Chess Club will be | held at the Peninsula Hotel on Thursday, September 25, at 6 p.m. to receive and consider the Committee's report and statement of pecounts, to elect officers for the genson 1941/42, and to elect two representatives for the season 1941/42 on the Colony Champion-

ship Committee. feat in three games it was.

KOWLOON DOCKS, who were in danger of relegation, have done well lately. Last week they continued this good work by trouncing Hecreio "B" by five points to nil at the club, and one first time this year, there were 13 entrants, with To Yu-lau emerging champion. Hunghom, and are now well out emerging champion.

Record Entries

mogazine in the near future, with Mr both the 3 x one-length relay and K. Weiss as editor, and it is hoped the 4 x 100 yards free-style rethat members will support this under-taking as the profits from the magazine will be donated to the British War lay. They will have to be in good Organisation Fund. form, however, if they want to win as the match will be decided at

### Last Batch Of

Table for so long, must now see their final round of the Colony tion.

> Total of 96 This brings the total of Subscription Griffing to 96, seventy having arrived

A notice has been posted to all members of the Hongkong Jockey Club in- M. Remedios (breast-stroke) and D. viting them to subscribe for these Lyon (free-style). This team, with ponies to be drawn for at the end of he month. They will be raced in the

mounced, it was recognised that the "butterfly" stroke permitted, it below form, the match between Army rules or those of the Volunthe rinks led by U. M. Omar and A. J. Hall-two veteran Interport skips-would provide better fare than the encounter between J. Shepherd and M. R. Abbas.

the Civil Service green on Sunday last when the two games were de-

more than four shots separating the Medley relay. two rinks and when the last head 11. Corps Championship. Diving, was played, Omar was leading 16-15.

Hall played a splendid shot on 11. Inter-Services 3 x one length medthis last end, when the opponents ley relay. were lying four, resting out the first |. shot, and Omar had extremely bad length free-style relay. luck in promoting an opposing wood for second shot to clinch the match. The game has already been de-Scribed and I need say little more shots of the game on this vital head.

bring to the notice of the authorities is that in important matches medios (Portuguese Coys), and D. Lyon like the schi-finals of an open (Artillery). competition, umpires should be

appointed. More often than not in rink games, or even in pairs, umpires are not required as the skips themselves can generally decide if the No. 3's cannot reach an agreement; but as it happened on Sunday the measure was so close on the 20th head and the game had reached such a critical stage that it would have been much better for all concerned if there had been an official

An umpire should certainly be



WITHOUT AN UMPIRE . . . this is what happens, and it took quite some time. L. Sykes on his knees with the tape measuring with B. W. Bradbury, A. M. Omar and R. Duncan watching tensely.—Ming Yuen.

### Volunteer Team Chosen For Inter-Services Gala

Changes In Artillery Line-up

TOGETHER with the announcement of the Corps swimming team, changes in the Corps Artillery selections are notified for the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps aquatic championships and the Inter-Services gala to be held at the Army pool on Saturday commencing at 9 p.m.

the senior tournament were D. E. de representative. Only one man Carvalho and C. M. Sequeira, with A. takes part in two events, that C. Poupard winning the Junior chambeing E. A. Roberts, of No. 3 It is proposed to publish a Chess Company, who is swimming in

> The majority of the swimmers, however, have to keep an eye on the Corps Championship . events, and taking part in too many events might jeoparadise the chances of their respective units.

Australian Ponies

The programme is an attractive one and is in ald of the British Prisoners of War Fund. One of the outstanding features of the programme is the fact that the gala will eater to all those and final batch of Australian ponies, comprising 26 Subscription Griffins the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies and the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional ponies are connected with the Colony and Colony and Colony and Colony and Colony are connected with the Colony and Col and four Griffins, arrived in the Colony's War Effort, for in addition to the four Volunteer and four Colony safely yesterday. They were all shipped to the Colony on deck.

Major F. Hogg, of the Hongkong Joekey Club Stables, who travelled on the same ship as the ponies, said that despite the savere huffellow. The Mark Young, has intimated that he despite the savere huffellow.

despite the severe buffeting, the will be present and the Senior Naval animals all arrived in excellent condi-R.N., will also attend.

The Corps medley relay team is perhaps, the most formidable of the lot, being comprised of A. K. Rumjahn (back-stroke champlon), Luiz the exception of Lyon, but who also of the V.R.C., is the regular V.R.C. medley relay team that has done so well this season.

rinks championship was an none of the breast-stroke events is Guterres. unless the players were much not being recognised by either the

> The programme is:
> 1. Corps Championship, 4 x two lengths free-style relay.
> 2. Invitation event, One Length open to the Police Forces.

3. Inter-Bervices Diving.
4. Corps Championship, Nursing De-tachment, One Length.
5. Inter-Bervices, 4 x 100 yards free-This expectation was fulfilled on style relay.

6. Invitation event. One length freestyle Open to Auxiliary Fire Services. . 7. Water-polo. H.R.V.D.C. v. Com-While the I.R.C. rink won fairly bined Services.

Nursing Detachment v. A.R.P. v. Auxi-

comfortably against Shepherd's four, there was a great struggle between there was a great struggle between there there there there there to the total the to

14. Corps Championship, 6 x

### Corps Selections

Corps representatives will be: 6 x one length free-style relay.....E. W. Raliton (Artillery), R. Goldman (No. 1 about it except that U. M. Omar, Coy), E. A. Roberts (No. 3 Coy), J. M. after a brilliant exhibition, was un-fortunate to play his two really bad (Small Units). A. Roberts (No. 3 Coy), J. M. S. Wilson (Roberts Column) and H. S. Wilson It was very unlike him to be short Lawson (Artillery), F. A. Roberts (No. 3 when the opponents were lying Coy), N. Hammand (Mobile Col.) and A. One other point I should like to (Mobile Col.).

A. da Roza (Small Units).

Diving.—N. D. Booker and G. Ainslie (Mobile Col.).

> Corps Championship Teams The following are tentative selections for the Corps Champlonship teams:

Portuguese Coys,-Cicero Rozaria . Am Luiz M. Remedice Static M.O.'s - R. Goldman and A. Zim-Small Units. A. A. Noronha and C. Curps Aftillery .- P. B. Wilson and SIX-MEN RELAY (One Length Each)

### Inter-Unit Bowls For

At a meeting held at the H.K.V.D.C. Headquarters yesterday arrangements were made regarding the Volunteer Bowls Inter-Unit Competition for the "China Mail" Cup. Major F. Flippance was elected

### Recreio

The following rinks have been chosen to represent the Club de Recreio in First Division matches on Saturday: Pereira: J. Luz. C. M. Silva, L. F. Xavier and J. F. V. Ribeiro: F. X. Sliva, C. E. Marques, C. G. Silva and H. A. Alves.

"H" v. Police (away).—D. C. Alves.

V.R.C. medley relay team that has C. H. Basto, C. A. Lopes and J. J. Basto: A. P. Pereira, J. A. Remedios, J. C. Remedios, J. Remedios, J. Remedios, J. Soares and A. P. However, it must be noted that in Vas. M. A. Carvalho, J. Soares and A. P. Hongkong F.C. Rinks Rinks to represent the Hongkong Football Club away against the Prison Officers' Club in the Second Division on Saturday will be: A. B. Coleman, J. D. Thomson, J. A. R. Selby and W. Gill; A. Watson, J. H. Geiling, C. F. Needham and W. Macfarlane; R. P. Shaw, C. B. Robertson, A. Brooksbank and K. S. Robertson,

### Cricket Meeting

The annual general meeting of the Hongkong Cricket League will be held in the Urban Council Chamber on Thursday, September 25, at 5.15 p.m.

Hutchinson, N. D. Booker, G. Arnold, D. O. Parsons and Weylandt. Portuguese Coys.—A. Azedo, E. da Roza, J. M. Gosano, G. N. Gosano, Luiz, M. Remedios and F. Noronha. Static M.G.'s.—E. A. Roberts, R. Gold-man, A. Mackenzie, A. N. Other, and E. Bmall Units,—B. S. Wilson, A. A. da Roza, J. C. Fenton, A. K. Rumjahn, A. A. Noronha and C. L. Salter.

Corps Artillery.—E. W. Railton, L. Goldman, D. Lyon, P. B. Wilson, F. J. Anslow
and W. G. Lawson.

MEDLEY RELAY. (Three Lengths) Mobile Column N. Hammond, D. Hut-chinson and N. D. Booker. Portuguese Coys.—E. da Roza, Luiz M. Remedios and J. M. Gosano.

Btatle M.G.'s—E. A. Roberts, A. N. Other and C. Logan. Small Units.—A. K. Rumjahn, W. D. Gegg and A. A. da Roza,
Corps Artillery.—Young Yuk-wa, IL
Millington and W. G. Lawson.

FOUR-MEN RELAY (Two Lengths Each) Mobile Column.—N. Hammond, D. Hut-chinson, G. Arnold and N. D. Booker. Portuguese Coys.—G. N. Gosano, Luiz M. Remodies, E. da Roza and Jose Mar-

Btatic M.C.'s.—E. A. Roberts, C. Logan, R. Lapsley and R. Goldman. Small Units.—B. S. Wilson, A. A. da Roza, J. C. Fenton and A. R. Rumjahn. Kennard and W. G. Lawson.

The Hongkong Area Army Bwim-ming Championships, which were to have been held Yesterday, were post-

poned to next Wednesday, commencing



LEGSORES & ULCERS Healed Like Magic ZAM-BUK

Never Leaves

F you suffer from bad legs, poisoned sores or ulcers, you will find Zam-Buk truly amazing. All you have to do is smear Zam-Buk thickly on the diseased parts and bandage them up. The refined herbal oils in Zam-Buk are absorbed into the skin. soothing pain, reducing inflammation and drying up discharge. Zam-Buk heals without a scar. It is

guaranteed free from animal fat. Herbal OINTMENT

Agents: GILMAN & Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong.

Under the distinguished Patronage of His Excellency the Governor, Sir Mark Young, K.C.M.G.

### THE TIN HAT BALL

PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

### Cabaret

Bateman

THE EVENT OF THE YEAR In aid of the Bomber Fund

TICKETS \$5 INCLUDING SUPPER. NOW ON SALE: HONGKONG AND PENINSULA HOTELS, MOUTRIE'S ANDERSON'S, TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., S. C. M. POST,

LOOK OUT FOR THE BALLOON BARRAGE



YOU WHEN DRIVING AT NIGHT Agents: DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Stores Depot, 5 Rusself St., H.K. Tel. 25957

Passport Photos Executed Promptly

CHEUNG

**PHOTOGRAPHERS** 

15, 23, Ice House Street.

10% CASH DISCOUNT

MEN'S WEAR DEPARTMENT

### NANCY













One of the many fine studies entered in Section 2 of the "Hongkong Telegraph's" Eleventh Annual Amateur Photographic Competition. The contest is open until September 30.

### Bevin Talks To Oxford Cap, Flying Lessons Tory M.P.s

Mr Ernest Bevin, Minister of Labour, addressed a private meeting of over 120 Conservative back-benchers at the House of Commons recently.

his man-power policy were present.

cerning the Minister's plans for the University of Oxford had award- He has rigged up cheap versions of wartime use of labour was raised. ed him an honorary degree of a wind tunnel and is giving them Conservative M.P.s afterwards said Doctor of Civil Laws. the meeting had been most profit-

They were greatly impressed by Mr. Bevin's outline of the general plan for the transfer of labour to war production.

### Gown For Roosevelt

A wide range of questions con- Executive merited because the Jr., glider enthusiast.

The degree was conferred on the President by proxy by Viscount Halifax, who is Chancellor of Oxford, at a convocation at Harvard Univer-

A statement is expected to be and Military Aide, substituted for made on behalf of the Government Mr Roosevelt at the exercises, and he old automobiles. The chassis

told reporters.

Made Simpler Stovepiper Wind Tunnel

SYRACUSE, N.Y. (UP).— America's need for thousands Viscount Halifax, the British of aeroplane pilots can be met Ambassador, presented to Pre- partly by using stacks of A number of prominent critics of sident Roosevelt recently a cap stovepipes, according to Comand gown which the Chief mander Eugene F. McDonald,

> away. A glider is anchored in the windstream and, according McDonald, an embryo pilot can learn the fundamentals by "flying" a few feet above the ground.

His "wind tunnel" is about 12 feet high. But instead of being hollow, It is packed with lengths of stovepipe -Maj. Gen. E. M. Watson, Secretary through which the wind is driven. The wind-makers are inexpensive

explaining the new production policy modelled the cap and gown for the stripped and a large propeller in brook's appointment as Supply "It looked nice," the Ambassador The blades are driven from the mounted on a pedestal in the rear. drive shaft.

there is no reliable basis on which to judge its strength. Here is the best available picture:

. In general, it is a 100-mile man-made barrier running along the entire old Russian western frontier from the Black Sca to the Gulf of Finland, and it was principally to guard against invasion from Germany, It combined the features of France's Maginot Line, including great, fully-equipped concrete for-tresses built underground, with the advantages of Germany's West Wall, which is built in greater depth. Complete In 1933

completed in 1933, but the Red Army's leaders have added to it and strengthened it continually ever since, and are reported to have installed the old plane, the Southern Cross,

Work was speeded up particularly Sydney's chief airport. during the last few weeks preceding the German invasion,

Details, obviously, are military secrets and the Kremiin has not

One exception is an article pub-lished on April 11 in the Soviet army Red fortifications in several years.

Correspondent's Visit A special correspondent told of especially his record solo flight entering a great steel and concrete to Australia in October, 1983." concealed in a hillside. Inside he found a warm, well lighted labyrinth

power plant, dormitory and fire staprovisioned with reserve stores for off from Suva. long sieges.

An invader must do more than tances varying up to about 75 bumpy trip." miles in some places. The depth is said to average 25 miles.

### Australian Air Hero's Relics

SYDNEY, Australia (UP).-Canberra will become the rest-The bulk of the Stalin system was ing place of another link with most modern machinery available to is to be housed in the civil hanas new weapons of attack have been gar there, instead of at the Kingsford - Smith Aerodrome,

The capital already has many relics of the flier's remarkable permitted even general descrip- flights. In the basement of Parliament House are two cancelled cheques—one for £5,000, newspaper "Red Star"—the first in recognition of his 1928 transmention in the Soviet press of the Pacific flight; the other for £3,-000, paid in 1933 "in recognition of his distinguished air service,

Dramatic incidents in the epic of defence machinery, complete with flights are recalled by two log books. The book for the America-Australia flight in 1928 is opened at the page These underground fortresses are relating to the arrival at and take-

"Very doubtful whether we can conquer these Maginot-type for inake Suya or not," begins one entry. tifications, however, for the Sta- But we should reach and O.K. lin line runs in depth for dis- Bucking against head wind. Very

Another line reads: "Lyon and Much of the Stalin line zone has Warner (the Americans) say they been depopulated, and in some cases will have 'Smithy' made President of evacuated regions have been re- will have Smithy made President of settled, according to reports, by trust- the United States on their return in ed Red Army men and women posing recognition of his skill in the clouds last night."

Order Department Tel, 34165

W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China) LTD.

Football Attractions Special . Saturday, September 20 at 5.30 p.m. at Caroline Hill Ground EASTERN-SING TAO AUSTRALIAN TOUR TEAM COMBINED SERVICES

Sunday, September 21 at 5.30 p.m. SOUTH CHINA MALAYAN TOUR TEAM

HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Organised by The Hongkong Chinese Athletes' War Relief Charity Corps. 25% Nott Proceeds to Bomber Fund. 75% divided among six charities.

Tickets \$5 For Two Matches Tickets on Sale at Morning Post Building

NACET

BLADES

Satisfactory shaving de-

mands speed, comfort and

a smooth result. Nacet

Blades give you all three -

at an amazingly low price.

You will be surprised, too,

at the number of shaves you

will get from each blade.

# Annulments Circumvent

BUFFALO, N.Y. (UP).—Divorces are still difficult to obntain in New York State, but discordant couples in ever-increasing numbers are discovering a streamlined method of snipping matrimonial bonds in marriage annulment proceedings instituted

a charge that Buffalo-figuratively only a rolling pin's throw from Niagara Falls of honeymoon fame—is gaining Renolike notoriety, comes backed with figures showing that nearly as many annulments were granted here in the last six months as in the previous 12.

brought to public attention by the of Appeals. The court held that "Buffalo Evening News," when it fraud is legitimate ground for nullifylearned that a Supreme Court referee, ing the marriage contract. Thomas H. Noonan, had granted an annulment to a couple who previous-Justice Raymond C. Vaughan,

However, annulment of the marriage | sented her desire for a family.

This revelation, coupled with husband charged that his wife refused to have children. A Grand jury investigation to de-

termine whether any law was violated in this instance or, in other annul-

### Fraud Is One Ground

In explanation of the increase in ahnulments, legal circles here assert

For example, they point out, annul.

# New York Divorce Bars

was granted in its 14th year when the

ments granted is pending.

that the rise was to be expected as The increase in annulments was Schonfled case decision by the Court

ly had been denied dissolution of ments have been granted here on their marriage by Supreme Court such claims as a husband concealing from his wife prior to their marriage To have obtained a divorce under traffic law violation and placed on New York laws, one of the couple probation to pay a fine; that the would have had to prove adultery, husband had misrepresented his in-or desertion for a period of five years. come; and that a wife had misrepre-

### Swan, Culbertson & Fritz Investment Bankers and Brokers Members of New York Cotton Exchange

Chicago Board, of Trade Manila Stock Exchange Winniper Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc.; New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange

Bhanghai Stock Exchange SHANGHAI, - HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES Cables Address: SWANSTOCK

Hongkong Sharebrokers Association:



### Hongkong's Bomber Squadron

Please send your donations to WAR FUND -- SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.

Total to Date: \$2,523,642.02

Help to Raise

Remitted to London: £156,939.19.6d



TO-DAY ONLY

At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M.



lcGuire - Margaret Tallichet - Charles Waldron RKO RADIO Picture Produced by LEE MARCUS, Directed by BORIS INGSTER Also Latest MARCH OF TIME

EXICO

### "THE RAMPARTS WE WATCH"

MARCH OF TIME'S FIRST FULL-LENGTH FEATURE PRODUCTION Distributed by RKO RADIO Pictures





TEL, 28473 LAST FOUR TIMES TO-DAY

FLEMING

ROAD

WANCHAI

THRILLS LAUGHTER AND ROMANCE IN LISBON! Lisbon, the last remaining playground and refuge for king and beggår alike, everyone in a mad scramble for last-minute laughter and love.



FOR TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GREAT MAN'S LIFE!

### 

with Edward G. Robinson, Edna Bost, Otto Kruger, Eddie Albert MATINEES: 30c, 40c. EVENINGS: 30c, 40c, 55c, 70c.



• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY • Return of an "Old Favourite"!

THE SAGA OF THE SUBMARINE SERVICE . . . THE SCREEN'S MOST AMAZING STORY OF HEROISM !!!

ROBERT MONTGOMERY in



The Most Exciting 2% Hours of Your Life!

A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer richtire

TO-MORROW & SATURDAY . • SHIRLEY TEMPLE - JACK OAKIE - CHARLOTTE GREENWOOD "YOUNG PEOPLE"

20. Century-Fox Rollicking Full-and-Song Show !



TO-DAY At 2,30 & 8 P.M. ONLY A CHINESE STAGE PLAY Presented by CHINA DEFENCE LEAGUE

Printed and Fublished for the Proprietors by Farments Peacy Falments, and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongroup



HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

CALLING ALL GIRLS-British girls of 20 and 21 are now drafted for work in war industries, with national registration. Above, girls make soldiers' shoes in a South Wales factory.

#### Singapore Ready To Wooden Coins Used Defy Any Blockade In Pennsylvania

-> FROM PAGE ONE

on people's corns. but if attacked

the N.E.I. were fully determined

to give a good account of them-

Asked if there had been staff talks

with the N.E.I. or any tacit arrange-

ments with them, Sir Robert said he

had nothing to add to what he had

stated at a previous interview, namely that in the huge are from Burma

to Australia, what happened in any

part of the area affected the rest

Whitehall Instructions

ly move to the assistance of the

N.E.I. if the latter were altacked, Sir

Robert said he would act according

to instructions from Whitehall, whose

to realise, he said, that we were their

"I\_should\_not\_have\_thought\_such

a thing possible a few months ago,

Independent Attitude

Thailand had begun to show an in-

dependent attitude towards Japan.

They were realising, he said, that they should not become too dependent

economically and financially upon

that the radio report that a raider

was at large in the Pacific and that

a number of ships had fallen victim

Elephant Tails

is anxious to buy elephant tails. He

expresses this desire in an advertise-

He explains that elephant tails are

the "raw materials" of his business.

From them he fashions articles that

make an appeal to the superstitious.

Watch straps and rings are examples.

hard to find as onions I used to get

my supplies from East African blg game wardens. But the war has

interrupted supplies. Captive ele-phants lose the hair from their tails,"

ASSOCIATION.

Brooches and Button-hole Type

A NEW CONSIGNMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED

THROUGH THE SHANGHAI ROYAL AIR FORCE

Replicas of the International Code Flag Signal

Minimum charge — two dollars.

On sale at Morning Post Building.

Baron's Court 23-25 Nathan Rd., Kowloon.

RESIDENTIAL HOTEL QUIET LOCALITY THREE MINUTES TO

FERRY GOOD FOOD DAILY and/or MONTHLY RATES SPECIAL

RATES TO FAMILY -- PUBLIC DINING ROOM AND LOUNGE

Special Tiffin
Under European Supervision.

ENTIRE PROCEEDS TO BOMBER FUND

PRIVATE HOTEL. Tel. 58927

he told a reporter.

"Before elephant hair became as

ment in "The Daily Telegraph."

Mr T. Tarrant, of St. John's Wood,

Asked if Malaya would, immediate-

of it. "You cannot separate any of

these countries."

squadrons.

he added.

was untrue.

Employees of the Scranton, Pa. office of the State Employment Service are accepting \$500 of wooden nickels as part payment on overque East Indies, Sir Robert said that salaries. from what he had seen he was

Wooden coins have been issued here in connection with the City's perfectly satisfied that the N.E.I. forthcoming centennial, and are good would put up a perfectly good at all stores.

show if called on to do so-they A dispute between State officials were not going about treading over Civil Service has held up the workers' pay for a month, so their immediate superior, District Manager John W. Genter, handed out the nickels, explaining he personally the most important. would be responsible for them.

### LATE NEWS

### Russian Success Claimed -

decisions would be accelerated as MOSCOW, Sept. 18 (UP).-The the result of the labours of Mr A: Leningrad correspondent of the Duff Cooper. "Red Star" to-day reported that says that a German tank division Questioned regarding Thalland, Sir Soviet infantry, supported by land succeeded in invading Yartsevo by Robert said that relations with that artillery plus big guns from the Baltic country were better. They had come fleet, and detachment of marines, have succeeded in re-capturing an friends and they looked to us for important village at the junction of advice, as witness their sending two two highways leading to Leningrad.

officers to look at our defence plans The German forces which are atand see the working of our fighter tempting to take Leningrad are now concentrating on the village and are at-present-rushing-up-fresh-troops and heavier concentrations of artillery in an attempt to re-capture the village, but the Soviet lines are hold-In reply to another question, the Commander - in - Chief agreed that

### Menace To Crimea

MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (UP).—The German drive into the Ukraine is reported to be menacing Crimea. The official spokesman N. Lozovsky. Admiral Layton told a questioner when asked about the rumoured drive against Perekop-where a four mile wide neck of fand joins Crimea with the mainland said: "Of course the Germans are trying to force a decision in at least one place, but they never will succeed against the powerful combination of the Sovieta Wants To, Purchase and Britain aided by the United

#### Russian Victory Described

#### FROM PAGE ONE

in the cast, offensive actions are developing into one operation on a

very big scale. This bears out the Russian communique, which ngain speaks of stubborn fighting along the whole

The testimony of both the Russians and Germans is therefore in agreement, mainly that the flerce German onslaught is matched by stubborn

Russian resistance. Thus after 80 days of fighting, both sides are still straining for victory and neither can claim any major or decisive battles.

#### Claims Too Previous

But this bald analysts of the position does less than justice to the Soviet defence. In order, to nppreclate the measure of their success, it is only necessary to quote the bulletins of the German High Com-mand after the first fortnight and three weeks of the war.

The road was stated to be open to Moscow, Leningrad and Klev while the Russian forces were described as a disorganised rabble without leadersnip and co-ordination. These reports of the High Com-

mand are not propaganda fairy tales issued by Goebbels' speakers. They are the most damning evidence of the unreliability of German bulletins.

It is clear that desperate fighting is still proceeding. The German effort undoubtedly has been stupendous but it has been matched by Soviet resistance and losses on both sides have been astronomical.

German Murmurings But the Russian is fighting for his hearth and home. The German soldier, if he does think at all, must be asking himself why all this sacrifice. Certainly the people in Germany are beginning to murmur and to show their anxiety.

The most significant feature of yesterday's news was the claim made in unofficial Soviet quarters to have scored another big success in the Smolensk area at Yartsevo near Yelnya, where they won a big battle.

last week. From the strategical viewpoint, fighting in this central zone is by far

#### The Story In Full MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—The

vital importance of Marshal Timoshenko's victory at Yartsevo, 35 miles north-east of Smolensk, was emphasised by General Rokossovski in nn article in "Izvestia" to-day.

In this article the General makes it clear that the recapture of Yartsevo and Yelnia, roughly 35 miles southeast of Smolensk, has destroyed the fear of a further German drive on Moscow from this sector.

Moscow radio announced that following this victory Soviet troops are now in a position, to invest Smolensk.

In explaining this battle, which was one of the most important on the eastern front, General Rokoscovski sudden thrusts some six weeks ago, with the object of developing the offensive through this town and reaching Moscow by the shortest route, which is a straight motor road. "The sudden resistance of our numerically small troops in this area managed to stem the enemy's -advance. The German Command, having lost a large number of tanks and men near Yartsevo, was forced to take to the defensive in order to bring up reinforcements before re-

#### suming the offensive. Second Attack Foiled

"By several strong counter-blows, our troops not only folled the second German offensive, but totally routed the German tank Division, throwing the enemy back from Yartsevo and occupying the entire bank of the river Vop.

"The Nazis realised that they would not reach Moscow by way of Yartsevo and decided to skirt the town and probe for weak spots in our defences against their thrust on Moscow. They brought up three Infantry Divisions with a large number of tanks and artillery for shelling Smolensk and ensuring the concentrations of their main forces in the Yelnia area.

"They created a system of fortifications on the western bank of the river Vop. Large reserves of tanks were concentrated in this region.

"We waited until August when In order to relieve their troops which were suffering heavy reverses in the Yelnia area, the Germans resolved to bring up their reserves stationed to the south and east of Smolensk. This was the signal for our troops in the Yartsevo area to march.

### Nazis Surprised

"Our first offensive come as a surprise to the Germans, and on the night of August 31 our troops forced the river Vop and deployed for at-

"Preceded by an artillery barrage, our troops broke the enemy's resistance and advance lines, They penetrated deep into his defences. ."The Germans met, our advance with mine-throwers and machinegun fire but it was . too late. The Soviet infantry were stubbornly pressing forward.

"Abandoning his arms, the enemy was forced to retreat and bring up reinforcements," the General said. "And by the end of the third day, the Germans outnumbered us considerably.

### Steadily Forced Back

"Fearing that the Soviet troops migh break through to German headquarters: they also hurled into this sector part of their reserves intended for Yelnia. But the Soviet infantry forced the Germans to retreat steadily westward. "As a result of eight days' fighting

ut Yartsevo, the Nazi troops lost not less than 10,000 killed and wounded.
Our troops enplured 12 guns, 30 mine-throwers, some 50 machines guns and 100,000 cartridges, several thousand shells, and a considerable amount of other arms and equipment. We destroyed 100 guns, 100 mine-throwers and about 150 machine guns, nilded the Russian General

## OUEENS & ALHAMBRA

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M.



Original Screen play by Stephen Marehouse Avery Suggested by the Book, "Sister Act," by Fanaly Heret

SATURDAY

M-G-M Comody .

"COME LIVE WITH ME" IAMES STEWART - HEDY LAMARR

SATURDAY At the

MIDNIGHT PREMIERE OF

RAY MILLAND - VERONICA LAKE

"I WANTED WINGS"

7:30 - 9:30 | MATINEES:20-30-40. EVENINGS: 20-40-60 TEL 07198

You'll wish these two amazing youngsters were your own I BOBBY BREEN

TO-DAY ONLY

"BREAKING THE ICE"

Charlie Ruggles - Dolores Costelleo and the world's youngest skater. IRENE DARE An RKO-Radio Picture

**TO-MORROW** Robert Montgomery

Carole Lombard "MR. AND

MRS. SMITH' An RKO-Radio

Picture



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! •

The terrible secret of invisibility . . . held by a man accused of murder! He threw fear into the hearts of people who fled wildly to escape his sinister power!



TO - MORROW M-G-M Picture

EDDIE CANTOR in "The Story of FORTY LITTLE MOTHERS"

### Supper Carnival

FRIDAY, SEPT. 19

Quarry Bay 7 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Midget Golf, Skating, Dancing, Swimming

In aid of the Society for the Protection of Children

Tickets \$5 Single -\$9 Double ADMISSION AFTER SUPPER, 11.30 P.M. to 2 A.M. \$2

On Sale at the Hongkong and Peninsula Hotels

TRUCKS MAJOR MECHANICAL FEATURES

Wheelbase 160 inch Five stud front and rear wheel hubs Tapered roller front and rear wheel -bearings 🕁

Revised hotchkiss drive-Minor engine improvements New Muffler and Exhaust pipe Ball bearing worm and nut steering

New sheet metal For full particulars apply

FAR EAST MOTORS Phone 59101 26 Nathan Road.



SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

ORANGE BLOSSOM

A SMALL CONSIGNMENT OF SPRAYS & BUNCHES

from \$1.35 to \$2.50

Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

# WARSHIPS BEGIN

四拜禮

FOUNDED 1881

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, SEPT. 17 (UP).—THE SECRETARY OF THE NAVY, COLONEL FRANK KNOX, TO-DAY TOLD THE PRESS THAT THE UNITED STATES IS NOW CONVOYING VESSELS OF ALL FLAGS WHICH ARE CARRYING LEND AND LEASE SUPPLIES. ASKED WHETHER THE UNITED STATES NAVY WAS CONVOYING WAR SHIPMENTS FOR BRI-TAIN TO ICELAND, COLONEL KNOX SAID: "THE ESCORT OF CONVOYS BY WAR VESSELS IS ONLY ONE OF THE METHODS WHICH CAN BE USED AND ARE BEING USED IN ALL OF OUR DEFENCE AREAS."

### Russian Victory Described

### Permits Investment Of Smolensk

BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (UP).-The forty-five days of hostilities which have culminated in Marshal Timoshenko's successful offensive in September, throwing back the Germans on the west bank of the River Vop, enabling the investment of Smolensk were detailed in a dispatch received from General Rokossocky to-day.

The dispatch stated that the Seventh German tank division, reinforced by infantry and mo- Lamotte orised units which was outflanked at Smolensk in mid-July, approached Yartsevo on the Moscow highway and planned to drive on the capital. After the first assault had been repulsed the Germans took the offensive -again-early-in-August.-Tho Russians counter-attacked, broke up the tank division and advanced to the west bank of the Vop. after which the Germans regrouped and planned to reach the Moscow road by flanks from Elyna to the south.

After 80 Days

WAR COMMENTARY BY "ANNALIST" LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .- The German communique to-day makes a revealing statement although it does not constitute a claim. It says that TURN to Back Page, Column 5 | China war.

Maerssgarn naval base.

Secretary Knox disclosed that the United States navy is conducting a search of the islands off South America for possible raider bases, observing that surveillance is "being kept up" by the navy.

Regarding convoys, he asserted, "You must recall that since the first world war, many more methods than convoys have been developed to protect ships and we are employing all of them."

### Soviet Successes In Baltic & At Odessa

Special to the "Telegraph"

MOSCOW, Sept. 18 (UP).—The Leningrad correspondent of the "Red Star" to-day reported that Soviet infantry, supported of guns was the main factor by land artillery plus big guns from the Baltic fleet, and detach- regarding merchantmen. ment of marines, have succeeded in re-capturing an important village at the junction of two highways leading to Leningrad.

Picquet Repairs

-SAIGON. Sept -- 17-(Reuter):-Formally denying reports emanating from Odessa that the Germans, the from Chungking, the Governor- other day, captured some heights west General declared to-day that the of Dalnik but the Russian infantry. voyage of the cruiser Lamotte Picquet co-operating with the naval units, to Japan was not connected with the hurled them off all the heights after Franco-Japanese agreement.

Osaka for repairs and dry-docking ber of corpses. as facilities are lacking in Indo-

The Lamotto Picquet is the major French warship in the Far East and played a decisive part in the main naval engagement in the Thai-Indo-

### The German forces which are attempting to take Leningrad are now concentrating on the village and are at present rush-

attempt to re-capture the village, but the Soviet lines are holding Germans Driven Back LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP);-According to the official Tass agency, the Soviet Information Bureau reports

flerce fighting for several hours. The Germans finally retreated from their The cruiser left Salgon recently for initial positions leaving a large num-

Menace To Crimea MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (UP).—The German drive into the Ukraine is incidents within three hours. reported to be menacing . Crimea, The official spokesman N. Lozovsky, when asked about the rumoured drive against Perekop where a four mile wide neck of fand joins Crimen one Chinese wounded: with the mainland said: "Of course the Germans are trying to force a International Settlement to-day was decision in at least one place, but strongly barricaded and very strict they never will succeed against the searches are proceeding at strategic powerful combination of the Soviets corners. and Britain aided by the United

### 14 KILLED IN FLOODS Luzon Disaster

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MANILA, Sept. 18 (UP)—It is reliably reported that 14 persons are dead in central Luzon floods and at least \$500,000,000 worth of damage has been caus-

ed. The Red Cross is active. Pampanga province is believed to be hardest hit due to a broken

The "Manila Bulletin" said that one official investigator hinted that sabotage by disgruntled political elements may have been responsible for the breaking of the dyke.

Clear weather is resulting in the subsiding of the flood waters. The flood had forced the evacuation of 8,000 tenant farmers along the banks of the Pampanga River. The Philippine Constabulary said . that 50 persons are missing although sions at the same time as 15 ambu- Philippine Army is under water

plosions. making the rescue work most day in protest against alleged mal-

He declined to reveal whether the navy is providing protection for ships outside the North Atlantic, but admitted that officials are studying the possibility of arming merchantmen.

He explained that legislation would be required for that, adding that he, personally, was undecided regarding the matter. He admitted that the shortage

Meanwhile, he stressed the fact that the United States possessed gun crews if needed. No brushes with the German raiders have been

ing up fresh troops and heavier pages Islands as a base, he stated: We think there is a rolder. One concentrations of artillery in an TURN to Back Page, Column 3

### **TERRORISTS** RUN\_WILD IN S'HAI

SHANGHAI, Sept. 18 (Reuter).—On the eve of the anniversary of the Mukden Incident, terrorists ran wild in the International Settlement last night when there were three shooting

The night's toll was three Japanese civilians wounded, not seriously, one Chinese killed and

As a result of the shooting the

Meanwhile in observance of the anniversary all cinemas, foreign and Chinese, and amusement resorts have decided to close all day.

Two of the three Japanese wounder were shot in Nanking Road, Shanghal's main street. The two Chinese who fired the shots escaped. The other Japanese was wounder in Szechuen Road.

Japanese in the unoccupied souther part of the International Settlement

### LATEST

What Nazis are Up Against In The Western Desert

\$30.00 PER ANNUM

Feature of the British defences in the Western Desert and around Tobruk are these latest type of tank traps, which are known as "Dragons Teeth." They are causing a lot of - trouble to the Nazis.



This Morning's A.R.P. Inquiry Evidence

### P.W.D. Foreman Questioned About Savings Bank Account

The first witness called before the Commission of Inquiry into certain matters connected with the Architectural Branch of the A.R.P. Department this morning was Tsang Piu-fan, a P.W.D. foreman, who was questioned as to money he had put into the Underwriters Bank.

British fighters are lost but one

British pilot was later rescued from

the sea by the R.A.F. sea rescue

Evening Raid

Observers along the English

when the British planes raced across

Another big force swept across the

Shortly afterwards, heavy ex-

German fighters attempted to inter-

### Sweeping RAF Raids Across N. France

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—Two squadrons of Blenheim bombers escorted by a strong formation of fighters attacked a power plant at Mazingarbe near Bethune this afternoon. It is learned in London that bombs were seen to hit the target and fires were started. German fighters attempted to prevent the

attack but failed. At least six German fighters HEAVY are known to have been destroy-SHELLING One Blenhelm bomber and seven

fere with the rescue operation but CAIRO, Sept. 17 (Reuter). were driven off by British fighter British Headquarters has issued putrols, one German being shot down. the following communique:

"Following our raids from Tobruk, enemy shelling of our forward positions is still heavy Channel state that the weather was These were the first attempts on in the east, but has decreased fine with remarkably clear, visibility against the south and west the French coast. sectors.

OF TOBRUK

"In the frontier area, advanced French coast this evening. The sky elements of British and South African was described as being full of Spitmechanised forces are continuing fires and Hurricanes some flying at a their patrolling activities." great height. Other fighters, how-

Swaying Lines ever, were only just above sea level. LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—The swaying battle in the Libyan-Egyp- TURN to Back Page, Column 3 Residents for Victory." tian frontier areas following a German attack was described in London

...It was stated that after the initial enemy attack had been repulsed, British forces returned to their original line. Bringing up 20 tanks, the enemy

made another attack, which forced the British back between six and seven miles. But by nightfall the British were again back in their original positions. Five enemy tanks were destroyed.

The enemy's action had apparently the frontier and at Tobruk to "Iny out the land," but there is no indication of preparation for immediate

LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP) .- His day at Buckingham Palace to the wore taken on the spot.

British and American Missions to

Moscow including Mr Averell Harri
He claimed that he had "reliable taken from Alaska, The Japanese.

The Commission comprises His Honour Mr Justice P. E. F. Cressall (Chairman), Mr L. C. F. Bellamy, Mr S.-Hampden Ross and Mr K. M. A. Barnett, Mr D. H. Blake represented Kin Lee and Co., contractors for building the A.R.P. tunnels in Kow-

The Chairman: What are you in the Government? Tsang: I supervise some work.

Are you a foreman in the P.W.D.T

Salary of \$75 A. Month What is your salary?-\$75 a month. Do you speak English?-Yes, Would you like to answer the questions in English to save time?-

rather speak Chinese. When were you first employed as foreman in the P.W.D.?-In 1934 when I was transferred to the P.W.D.

from the Shing Mun Valley Water Do you know Mr Campbell?-Yes. Were you employed by him in the Shing Mun Reservoir Scheme?-Yes. You were an office boy then.

weren't you?-No I was a checker, TURN to Page 5, Column Four

### Anonymous \$1,000 For Bombers

An anonymous donation of \$1,000' for the Bomber Fund has been received to-day, being the third from the generous donor concerned. Yesterday, a cheque, also for \$1,000; was received from "A group of French

lapan Is Accused Of Violating Agreement

Special to the "Telegraph"

WASHINGTON, Sept. 17 (UP). - Senator Mons Wallgren to-day said that Japan is violating her agreement with the been in the nature of reconnaissance United States by sending boats into Alaskan waters, which are restricted to American fishermon.

The Senator has sent a letter | the restricted waters during the sumoperation by the enemy on a large to the State Department protestand enclosed a photograph of Islands and Kuskokwin Bay and ish-LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP).—His and enclosed a photograph of ed-from small boots which used a Majesty the King gave audiences to- Japaneso vessels which he said large boot as a base.

man and Lord Beaverbrook. dystence that the boats had entered probably need fish for their armies.

mer months." He declared that the Japanese boits. ing against the alleged violation were at a point between the Priblion

#### THE SWEDISH DESTROYER GOTEBURG. Flaming oil covered the water, remains uncertain but it is believed hampering the rescue work, and room or the boller room. it is believed that the casualties Admiral Acrensverd, commander of will reach 100. Half of the 600 the flotilla which was the victim of members of the crews were on the disaster is commanding the rescue work from his flagship.

3 Swedish Destroyers

Sunk in Naval Base

Special to the "Telegraph".

31 men were killed and 11 injured when explosions and fires

sank the Swedish destroyers Goeteburg, 1,040 tons, Klas Horn,

1,020 tons and the Klas Ulga, 1,020 tons this morning at the

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 17 (UP).-It is officially known that

shore leave when the disaster The United Press correspondent it is believed that the majority of the scene of the explo- them are safe. Camp Olivas of the

rapidly, spreading the fire to the p.m. the ships and the surrounding The full tram service has resumed others, and causing further ex- waters are still burning flercely following the six-hour strike yester-

It is believed that the careless lances and 300 members of the crews, handling of torpedoes may have caused the explosion on the Goete-burg which broke in half and sank ing news of their comrades. At 2 SHANGHAI, Sept. 18 (Reuter).

See Back Page For Further Late News

### CLASSIFIED. **ADVERTISEMENTS**

25 words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

WANTED - KNOWN.

GROW YOUR OWN VEGETABLES. Beautify your home with flowers We have the best seeds that possible to produce. Graca Co., 10 Wyndham Srteet, Hongkong.

WANTED .- Ludies to assist in Hongkong's "V" Campaign by selling "V" labels. Please apply to Organiser, Box 601, "Hongkong Telegraph" or telephone 28562. All proceeds to swell the Bomber Fund.

FOREIGN STAMPS. Any kind needed by Fellowship of the Bellows who will make up and sell for benefit of War Fund. Send any you have or can collect or can spare from your duplicates to F.O.B. c/o Hongkong Bank, Kowloon.

#### PREMISES WANTED.

WANTED to lease for a year or more, with the option of renewal, an unfurnished house of three or more bedrooms, etcetera in the Peak district. The house must have a garden be reasonably accessible by motor car. Reply to Sullivan c/o British - American Tobacco Co. (China) Limited.

FOR SALE.

THE HONGKONG NATURALIST Vol. X nos. 3 and 4. Price \$4 (postage extra). Now on sale at South China Morning Post Ltd.

NOTICE

DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1910 The following rates will be charged for mailing single copies of the following newspapers abroad:-South China Morning Post. China and Macao

16 cents per copy British Empire and Foreign 25 cents per copy The Hongkong Telegraph China and Macao 16 cents per copy British and Foreign 20 cents per copy 25 cents Saturdays.

### Mid-West Farms To Aid Britain

NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .-The "New York Daily News" is now running a series of articles by its own correspondent Grace Robinson, revealing the enormous up-swing of food production in the Mid-Western states.

The first article, appearing on September 0, was headlined "Isolationist States Help Win British Food War." This investigation tour of the big five defence food states proved that nervous New Yorkers need not worry about war-time pantries. The English also may know that pork. canned tomatoes and evaporated milk from America will not fail them. The American farmer has done a remarkable job of speed-up.

### Eden Will Consider Women\_Diplomats\_

LONDON, Sept. 17 (British Wireless) .- The Foreign Secretary to-day received a deputation which urged him to reconsider his decision to exclude women from entering the diplomatic service.

While making no promises, Mr Eden undertook to consider the views put forward by the deputation and to communicate with them again.

### TIN HAT DAY Saturday, Oct. 4, 1941

Entire Proceeds to

Hongkong's Bomber Fund

Those desiring to send advance donations are requested to address them to the President, Lady MacGregor, 372, The Peak; or to the Honorary Secretary, Miss S. Bander, Morning Post Building.

### St. Dunstan's Needs Your Help

for the curtain of lifelong darkness has fallen; but there also is hope, for they are learning to be blind, and soon will go out into the world useful, confident and happy citizens."

(Sir Ian Fraser-Chairman.

of St. Dunstan's.)

Send your donation to St. Dunstan's, Hone Treasurer, British War Organisation Fund. c/o Hongkong . de Shanghal Banking Corporation.

Thursday.

NOTICE

HONG KONG GOVERNMENT

EVACUATION EXPENSES COMMITTEE

The Evacuation Expenses Committee is still holding meetings to deal with applications for Financial Assistance from husbands in Hongkong whose familles have been evacuated to Australia.

To enable this Committee to deal with all applications expediiously, full information must be given of the monthly salary and allowances which the applicant receives in Hongkong and any other particulars upon which the claim is based.

All applications will; be treated confidentially and should be forwarded to the SECRETARY, EVACUATION EXPENSES COM-MITTEE, TREASURY, WINDSOR HOUSE, 3rd FLOOR.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS' of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 22nd, day of September, 1941, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Kau Pui Shek, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of

75 years. Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of

the Purchase price. PARTICULARS OF THE LOT.

of Sale.	try No.	Vier	Bou	nda	ontents in	Rental	t Price		
No.	Regist	Locali	N.	8.	E.	w.	Conte	Arn	Upset
1	Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4319.	Between Kowloon Inland Lots Nos. 3305 & 4141. Ping Street, Kau Pul Shek,	8	P	er a	ale	about 2.200	923	\$1,650

The purchaser of the lot will be required to pay to the nuctioneer in each the sum of \$165.00 (being 10% of the upset price) immediately after the fall of the hammer, the balance of the premium being paid in accordance with the Conditions of Sale.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction J. L. Fielden. to be held on Monday, the 22nd day of September, 1941, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at To Kwa Wan, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Grown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of troops.

75 years. Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the dispo- Neutrality Act. sal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an nuthorised officer who will be present at the sale, the sum of two hundred dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will be refunded on payment of the Purchase price.

No. of Sale. Registry No.		ocality	Mes	30(u	tents in	Price			
d	Page 1	3	N.	s.	E.	w.	SK	AB	Uppe
***************************************	Inland Lot No. 4120.	Between Kowloon Inland Lots Nos. 4773 & 4279. He Heimg Boad, To Kwa Wan.	(sel	per pla	feet.	feet	a bout	222	10 TO

The purchaser of the lot will be required to pay to the auctioneer. in cash the sum of \$334.00 (being 10% of the upact price) immediately after the fall of the hammer, the balance of the premium being paid in accordance with the Conditions of Sale.



"Professor Mamlock," the famous anti-Nazi play by Friedrich Wolf, will be presented in Mandarin at the Lee Theatre to-day, and to-morrow, at 2.30 p.m. and 8 p.m., by the Chinese Drama Group. Proceeds are in aid of Chinese medical relief. Picture shows Su Chiang in the role of Dr Haulbacher, a physician turned Nazi.

### Exchange At A Glance

SELLING.

T.T. London	1/2%
Demand London .	1/23/2
T.T. Shanghai	460
T.T. Singapore	5234
T.T. Japan	102 V n.
mm Tuite	8264
T.T. India	2418
T.T. U.S.A	4074
T.T. Manila	400%
T.T. Batavia	140
T.T. Bangkok	100
T.T. Salgon	
T.T. France	*********
T.T. Switzerland .	107
T.T. Australia	1/03/2
BUXING	3
	4.1041

4 m/s L/C London .....1/31/2 4 m/s D/P London .....1/3% 4 m/s L/C U.S.A. ........25% 4 m/s France ..... U.S. Cross rate in N.Y. ....-

### German Spies In America

Trial Continuing NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .-A German-born United States Government informer William Schold, giving evidence to-day before the Federal Court in the trial of members of the alleged Nazi spy ring, said that five months before the occupation of Iceland was announced a German agent told him that 30,000 American soldiers and 4,000 officers would be sent to Greenland and

Sebold also stated that the Federal Bureau of Investigation had intercepted most of the money sent to the United States for German apies. As a result, German sples often com-

### MAFOO'S DEATH LEAP

A Hongkong Joekey Club Stables Short Wave Only). mafoo leapt to his death from the window of the maloo's quarters this morning. He suffered multiple injuries and died before an ambulance could be summoned.

The mon was Chu Ling, 30, and his death leap was made from the second floor of the servants' quarters at the Jockey Club Stables in Shan Kwong Road, Happy Valley. Chu was in charge of Clowner, a

1937 Subscription Griffin, which, up to the end of 1940 had won \$2,600 in stakes. Clowner is owned by Mr

### Legionaries Want Radical Action

MILWAUKEE, Sept. 17 (Reuter).
-The American Legion, which is composed of veterans of the last World Wer and is one of the most influential organisations in the United States, passed a resolution to-day proposing the removal of geographical limitations on the use of American

The resolution also demanded the States. defeat of Hitler and all he stands for and favoured repeal of the American

The resolution was greeted with shouts of approval and was carried civilian crews.

H.M. Submarine Lost LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter) -"The Board of the Admiralty regret to announce that H. M. Submarine P-32 (Lieutenant D.A.B. Abdy) is overdue and must be considered lost PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. The next of kin have been informed, says the Admiralty to-night.

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.45 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

To-night We Present": New Records

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.'s and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 and 8.30-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s per H.K.S.T.

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Inter-12.30 A Light Irish Programme. 1:0 Local Time Signal and Pro-

gramme Summary. 1.02 Musical Comedy "Please Bobby Howes and Company with The London Hippodrome Chorus and

Orchestra. 1.20 Harry Roy's Tiger Ragamuf-1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press and

Announcements. 1.45 A Programme Of Old English Music with Purcell's Suite for Strings.

Suite For Strings (Purcell, arr. Barbirolli) ... Philharmonic Sym-Barbirolli) ....Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra of New York cond.
by J. Barbirolli; My Lovely Celia (Monro, arr. Wilson) ....Nan Maryska (Soprano) with Piano; Drink To Me Only With Thine Eyes (Traditional); Barbara Allen (Traditional arr. Hartley) ....The Welbeck Light String Quartet; Sally Horner (Traditional) ....Brian Lawrance (Vocal) with Fred Hartley and His Quintet.

2.15 Close Down. 6.0 Indian Programme. 6.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-

6.47 Dinah Shore In A Swing Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd. Programme 7.17 Sydney Torch at the Organ. 7.30 "Hits" From The Shows. 8.0 London Relay-The News. 8.15 London Relay-War Com-

mentary. 8.25 London Relay—'Listening Post.' Examination of Points in Dally German Propaganda. 8.30 Programme Summary.

8.32 Marck Weber and His Orchestra and Richard Tauber (Tenor)... 9.0 Local Time Signal and An-

9.02 Studio-To-night We Pre-A Review of New Records.

9.45-10.0 News in French (on 9.45 Kalman-"The Countess Maritza"-Potpourri.

Edith Lorand and Her Viennese Orchestra. 10.0 London Relay-The News and Nows Commentary.

10.15 Sea Shantles. Aboard The Windjammer-Mcdley of Sea Shanties; One More Day; On The Banks Of Sacramento (arr. Harris); A Dollar And A Half A Day; The Hog's Eye Man (arr. Terry). 10.30 Half An Hour with Eric

Conten. London-"War Correspondents." 11.15 Close Down.

### SUPPLYING NAVAL BASES

Call On Merchantmen NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) -Rear-Admiral Adolphus Andrews Commandant of the Third Naval District, announced that the United States Navy has arranged to use 17 merchantmen as supply ships to naval bases outside continental United

Several have been put into service the remainder will be ready All ships will be manned with





To New York and Boston via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Capetown & Trinidad.

> Third week in September TO UNITED STATES Last week in September

#### For further particulars apply AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES

"ROUND-WORLD SERVICES" AGENTS FOR TRANSCONTINENTAL A WESTERN ADE AND UNITED AIR LINES. Telephone 38171 11 Pedder Strops

### ALL THE LATEST BOOKS

FICTION REFERENCE AND TEXT BOOKS

AT GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

Please apply for Free Catalogue

### MODERN READERS SERVICE

33 Queen's Road, C. (1st Floor)

Fellowship of the Bellows REMEMBER YOUR PROMOTION!

# AUGUST SCORE

### Blow in BLOW-IN BOXES WILL BE FOUND AT:-

KOWLOON

Peninsula Hotel.

(Hung Hom).

(Argyle Street).

Recreation Club.

Co., Ltd.

Corpn.

Caravan.

Far East Oxygen & Acetylene

Hongkong & Shanghal Banking

China Light & Power Co., Ltd.

·China Light & Power Co., Ltd.

Hong Kong & Whampoa Dock

Mr. Moss (Kai Tak Airport).

Y. M. C. A. (European),

HONGKONG

Hong Kong Star Ferry Wharf. Helena May Institute.

Hong Kong Hotel. Hongkong & Shanghai Banking

Hong Kong Club. Hong Kong Jockey Club. Gloucester Hotel.

Lane, Crawford, Limited. A. S. Watson & Co., Ltd.

(Gloucester Arcade).

The Far East Motors. Remember our Information Bureau at the HONGKONG ELECTRIC CO., LTD., GLOUCESTER ARCADE, HONGKONG, where a lot of very interesting things can be obtained. \

### KOWLOON CRICKET CLUB OPEN AIR

Band Concert, Barbecue and Dance Saturday, 27th September 1941, 9.15 p.m.

MORE POINTS FOR PATRONS

RAFFLE PRIZES.—A \$1.00 raffle will be run during the evening with the following prizes (by courtesy of the Hong Kong War Effort Committee).

I Compact. Case Ewo beer. Eloga wrist watch, \$100 voucher on Dairy Farm.

Case Taikoo Sugar pro-

ducts.

Grass linen cloth. Carton Schlitz beer. Childs Singer sewing machine. Ladies dressing

White

Horse

### .\$50 Voucher in Golden City or Ying King Restaurants. THE BOMBER FUND BENEFITS.

gown.

Case

BOOKS OF TEN TICKETS AVAILABLE AT CLUBS OR FROM THE COMMITTEE.

The Sign of Perfect Drycleaning



FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS

Head Office and Works, Tel. 57032 Tel. 21279 Peak Dopot. Hong Kong Depot Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Fir., Tel. 28938 Kowloon Depot,

Tel. 58545

### BANKS

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA. AUSTRALIA & CHINA. Incorporated by Royal Charter 1883.

Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000 HEAD OFFICE -LONDON. 35 Bishopsgate, R.C.1.

Bub-Agencies in London. 117-122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.J.

West Bud Drancht 14-16, Cockspur Street, B.W.1. Manchester Branch:

52, Mosley St., Manchester, 2, AGENCIES AND BRANCHES! Hongkong . Rangoon Amritaar Iloilo Salgon Bangkok Semarani Batavia Karach Beremban Bombay Klang Bhanghai Calcutta Kobe Bingapore

Agencies: Kuala Sitiawan Clive Street Lumpur Sourabaya Fairlio Place . Kuching Madras Tientiin Cawnpore Manila Tongkah Medan (Bhuket Colombo New York Twingtoo Delhi . Pelping " Yokoham

(Peking)

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted, CURRENT ACCOUNTS copened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencles at rates which will be quoted on application.

Ponarig

Halphong

Hankow

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with Interest allowed at rates obtainable on application. The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor and Trustee bust-ness, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

W. H. EVANS THOMAS.

### OFFICE

The following changes in postage rates will be effective as from 15th September 1941.

Letters Postcards Macao and China \$0.04 New Zealand by air '\$1.85 via Rangoon per 1/2 oz Europe all countries \$3.50 \ \$1.80 air mail surcharges per 1/4 oz

onwards by sea Parcel Post Service to Japan is

by air to U.S.A. and

temporarily suspended: The public are reminded that it is breach of postal regulations to enclose in a postal cover communi-cations intended for persons other than the addressee.

The Printed Matter Service to the following places in China is temporarily suspended:—Yunnan, Sze-chuen, Kweichow, Hunan, Fukien Amoy and Kulangsu), (except Kwangsi, North and East of

Kwangtung. Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

INWARD AIR MAILS Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 19th September .... Sept. 26. Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"-San Francisco date, 30th September ..... Oct. 7.

OUTWARD AIR MAILS Friday, Sept. 19 Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to con-

nect with the British Overseas Airways." K.P.O. and G.P.O. Reg. --- Sept. -19, -4-p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 19, 4.30 p.m. Monday, Sept. 22 Air Mail by Air to Rangoon to con-

nect with the British Overseas Alravays." G.P.O. and K.P.O. Ord. .... Sept. 22, 4.30 p.m. Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu,

U.S.A. and Europe via "Pan-Ameri-

can Airways and Trans-Atlantic Scrvices." K.P.O. Reg. ..... Sept. 26, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 26, 5.30 p.m. G.P.O.

Reg. .... Sept. 28, 5 p.m. Ord. ..... Sept. 28, 7 p.m. Tuesday, October 7 Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu, U.S.A. and Europe via "Pan-American Airways and Trans-Atlantic Services."

> K. P. O. Reg. .... Oct. 7, 5.00 p.m. Ord. ..... Oct. 7, 5.30 p.m. G. P. O. Reg. .... Oct. 7, 5.00 p.m. Ord. ......Oct. 7, 7.00 p.m.

#### \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* BRITISH WAR ORGANISATION FUND

Help Bombed Civilians in Britain

Old clothes of all descriptions are badly needed for Men, Women and Children in the Bombed Areas in Britain. Such gifts will be received by the B. W. O. F., c/o Covernment House, during office hours. Mondays to Fridays from 9.30 a.m. to 4 p.m., allowing for Lunch Interval and Saturdays from 9.30 s.m. until P.m. 

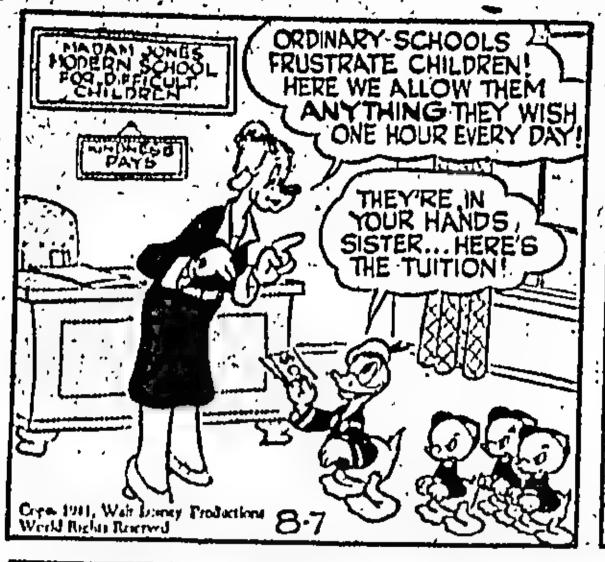
-from a noted

SELECT BEER

CHOICE

P O O D

### DONALD DUCK











# THE WORLD'S BEST/

Obtainable from All Leading Stores. Sole Agents: LANE, CRAWFORD LTD.

CORTRACTEDWORDS BRDGE How to Win

By JOSEPHINE CULBERTSON

#### Aftermath

up this hand the other evening and was highly desirable. · it was not until 4 a.m. that I suddenly | My correspondent's analysis of what realized I had overlooked the simplest this safety play should have been, sort of safety play on the second trick, however, was not entirely accurate I wonder what percentage of experts Played precisely as he suggested, he would have seen it.

"South dealer. "Neither side vulnerable.

A A Q 7 6 VKJ 105

OAKB4 0.79763 \* AXQ543

ave clubs. I was annoyed that it diamond, and then cash the spade was not six clubs when I saw the ace before the heart queen. Now if

by West and East gave him the deuce. that the spade suit would break or A heart was led; I thoughtlessly that the leader of the second spade finessed and lost to the king. diamond was returned. I trumped, drew trumps, led a small spade to the board and, after putting on the ace, had to lose a spade trick. I do not think that I played the spades improperly, as even had I started from the board I would have played one of the honours, to keep top honours in both hands.

"But if on the second trick, I had played the acc of hearts, drawn trump, trumped the last diamond, and then given up the heart, no distribution of spades could have beaten me. S. H., New York."

As my correspondent points out, here was an opportunity for a little known but valuable safety play. If the contract had been six clubs, of course the heart finesse had to be South's four heart contract? Opening tried, but at five, any safety factor lead, heart seven.

ACROSS

-litatient male voice

-Part of speech

--Circek "e'a"

25-Turend used as

7-Half-ems

-Drugged (col.)

-Porward -Buffir: one who -Wreath

-Food poisoning

43-Ekilled workman

-Argumentative

1—Huilding wings —Worthless thing

4-Religious groups

86-Proceed at end of

61-Storm 67-Medicinal plant

8-Stringed instrument

Crossword Puzzle

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

71—Burn 73—Correct 74—Exyptian river 75—Chickens 76—Indentations

1—Pace 3—Capital of Peru 3—Cive forth

COUNT THE
"TELEGRAPHS"
EVERYWHERE

7'-Arranges

RSTUT

"Dear Mrs. Culberison: I messed; that could be thrown about the hand

still would have a guess in the spade sult. That is to say, after stripping the North-South hands of diamonds and throwing a defender on lead with the heart queen, a spade return still would leave a "guess," For example, suppose East were to take the heart queen and lead a low spade. Declarer would, of course, follow low, and let us assume the nine-spot would force the queen. Now declarer would have to guess whether to lay down the ace, playing East for a possible remainder of Jxx, or lead a low spade from the dummy so that if East showed out a finesse could be taken against the jack in West's hand.

The true safety play was to take the heart ace, draw the adverse "I was South and the contract was trumps, ruff dummy's remaining la spude ware returned it would prove one of two things, both satisfactory "The king of diamonds was opened from declarer's point of view: either was the one who originally had four.

#### Tomorrow's Hand

South dealer, . Both sides vulnerable.

**A** AJ9653 **♠842 ♠ KQ7**♥ **J** 1000 OAJ854 WE # K 0 8 VAK652 

How should East defend against

4—Lived (poetic) 5—Exciamation

6—ltye-grass, 7—Circek "8" 6—Eel-like fishes

-Fix feathers

-Bass horn

-Individuals

0-Compass point

30-Young salmon

57-Pronoun
58-Mixture
59-To sheltered side

63—Myself 63—Enclosures 64—Orest Lake 63—Hediment

65-Bmall mounds 69-Lair 73-Baddle-Joops

3-Hupees (abbr.)

28-Tosies off (Beotifatia

-Clumay rokels

-Acrial

39-Vegetable

### Dutch Save Rembrandt Masterpiece "Art-Loving"

ONG before the Nazi. invasion of the Netherlands measures had been taken to protect the contents of the many richly - stocked museums against "unfortunate errors" of belligerant air-

Carloads of valuable objects and many of the smaller paintings were transferred to rural districts. For the "outsize" canvasses, fire and waterproof receptacles were constructed below the rooms in which they were hung. At the slightest sign of impending danger an ingenious contraption could be set into motionand the old masters would slide into comparative safety.

But when the German menace to Holland became even greater, this kind of protection was considered sufficient for the most valuable paintings of all, foremost among them the "Marchout of the Company of Amsterdam Musketeers" (commonly called "The Night Watch") by Rembrandt. It was taken from its-shelter-to-an-ancientcastle on the outskirts of dreamy little Medemblik, north of Amsterdam. Here it hung against the thick, medieval wall of the deserted banqueting room, when on the morning of May 10, 1940, the Nazis invaded Holland.

For many months after-

sures. There were rumours of Germans greedily "acquiring" valuable antiques, paintings and jewellery, but no one knew for certain what had happened. Recently a story got past the German censor, a thrilling enough tale that offers irrefutable evidence of the risk Holianders are prepared to run when the safety of their heritage of centuries is at stake. That story concerns "The Night Watch."

On May 13, 1940, Medemblik, far from proving the unassailable shelter behind the dykes it was believed to be. lay in the path of the ever-extending line of battle. Hurriedly the director of the Amsterdam Rijksmuseum got together twelve trusted and experienced men and set out with them to save the paint-.

Toward nightfall they reached Medemblik Castle and the "Night Watch," measuring about 12 by 141/2 feet was loaded on an open truck normally used for the transportation of glass plates. Two closed passenger cars followed this van-but that night the procession did not advance very far. It stayed in a nearby village, under the protection of local peasants. One farmer distinguished himself by yielding a threadbare tarpaulin with which the picture was covered:

steel doors and complicated

safety locks. Where this is

Before dawn the trip was resumed-right through a region in which intermittent fighting took place. The final goal was a spot in which the Dutch Government and the every town and village. Amsterdam Municipality had built a number of bomb-proof shelters, complete with heavy

And thus, till the day on which Holland shakes off the yoke of German domination, Rembrandt's "Night Watch" will remain hidden in its dark shelter—no longer a joy for millions of people from all over the earth, but happily beyond the reach of "art-collecting" Nazis.

The procession made headway very slowly. Often its. progress was hindered by droves of cattle, chased into "safety" by panic-stricken farmers. Once a German bomber saw the strange "convoy" and swooped down to have a second look at it. Fortunately the Nazi left the procession unmolested. At many points where the

dykes had been pierced to keep back the German hordes, the roads were hidden by floodwater. Here and there high-tension wires hung dangerously low across the highways. Once it was necessary to drive the truck off the road and over the soft, muddy shoulder in order to avoid electrocution of the entire. company.

Toward midnight, the party reached its destination. The heavy steel doors were swung open, the "Night Watch" lifted from the truck. But immediately it became evident that the canvas was much too large for the opening of the

With infinite care it was laid in the open, and there, by the shine of torches, detached from the stretcher. Them at last, it could be put into the cave. The doors were locked on one of the world's greatest pictures. Here it would stay until the German attack had been beaten off.

Exhausted, but happy, the members of the rescue party got back to Amsterdam. But when they awoke from a well-carned rest, Holland's army had capitulated. The Nazis were marching into

SEATTLE BREWING & MALTING CO. since 1878 o Emil Sieb, President Distributors: Gande, Price & Co., Ltd.

### in the World Phone Today "THE SECRET OF MAKING GOOD Feel its new softness. Prove its new safety. BEER IS USING Compare its new flatter ends. UNUSUALLY GOOD WATER. . SOME OF AMER-ICA'S BEST BEER IS MADE IN SEATTLE. . . ." Available with or without loops. National Commentator The FAMOUS Beer from SEATTLE Eleventh Annual

Hongkong Telegraph Amateur Photographic

Competition June — September, 1941. Two Silver Trophics Awarded by ILFORD LTD. For the best and second-best entries,

Three Silver Trophics Awarded by EASTMAN KODAK CO. First Prizes in each of the three Sections.

CASH PRIZES SECTION ONE Interior scenes. Tuble Top and Still

Life Studies. (Exluding portraiture, plants and and flowers). Ist KODAK SILVER TROPHY

2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10 SECTION TWO

Portraiture. 1st KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$40. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

SECTION THREE Plants and Flowers. Ist KODAK SILVER TROPHY 2nd \$50. 3rd \$30. 4th \$10

RULES The following Rules will govern the 1.-The Competition is open to al photographers. The entries awarded the liferd Trophies for the best and second-best pictures in the Competition, will not be entitled to any other

The prizes will be awarded to the competitors sending in what are adjudged to be the best photographs in each Section. Each entry must be accompanied by a form which will be published during the period of the Competition, and which must be pasted on back of entry.

4.—The right to publish any or all of the entries is reserved to the Hongkong Telegraph.

have been taken in the Colony

of Hongkong, Photographs which have been already entered in other Competitions are ineligible. for non-delivery of, loss of, or damage to entries.

7.—All entries to be either black, sepis, or toned pictures, and must be mounted. Coloured photographs are ineligible.

8.—Pictures submitted in sepis tones should be accompanied by a knowler print in black and white.

9.—No picture to entered in more than one Section.

than one Bectlon. io.—Mounts to be only white or cream, must be of one of the following sizes:—10×12, 16×20.

11.—No correspondence will be entered into in connection with the Com-

Patition.

12.—Members of the Staffs of the Hongkong Telegraph and the South China Morning Post are not permitted to compele. 13.—The decision of the Judges shall. 14.—At the conclusion of the Com-petition, entries will be returned

the Telegraph offices within seven days, the use of alleses is strictly, forbidden.

ENTRY FORM

SECTION

ADDRESS Please luse block letters and pasts one of these forms on back.

#### remains a secret. All that 13-College officers can be divulged is that, though 34-Everyone (Latin) 35-Put into law ward little was known of the only thirty miles or so from fate of Holland's art trea-38-Peminine title of Medemblik, it is situated in 40-Paddie, one of the most desolate parts -Pertaining to ide of the Netherlands. 7-Runaways 49—The (Prench) 53—Registered invention 55—Distressed cry 56—Joined with thread

### Soviet Use Tanks With Guns 5-inch

The Russians have been using 60-ton tanks against the Germans. Some of them have 5guns. They have three gun turrets and carry a howitzer, two light guns, and several machine-guns.

A Swiss newspaper correspondent has described the tanks as he saw them during a visit to-Lwow, captured by the Germans after eight days' fighting. "The guns, enterpillars and tonks appear to be completely new," he

"Immaculately painted, well looked after, cleanly finished, and well designed, these steel machines stand there produced by a State which 20 years ago hardly possessed its own machine armament factories." The correspondent says Soviet tanks include 15-tonners equipped with 47 mm, guns, medium tanks equipped with 75 mm. guns and

(5-inch) guns. ... Creates Impression

bigger tanks with 15-centimeter

"Even the few remains left by the Russians created a deep impression,"

The Germans say the blg tanks are fast, but are vulnerable in close fighting "because," besides the big gun, they are equipped with only one machine-gun, low down and pointing forward, which fcan be fout out if action with a hand granked.



### GRIN AND BEAR

Now see what you did? You captured the wrong coun-You had the manage down!"

ALONG PENINSULA TABLE D'HOTE MEALS • TIFFIN ..... \$1.75 • • DINNER .... \$2.25 •

CAFETERIA PENINSULA HOTEL

COME

TO

THE

--- FOR ---

from 12 roon

from 7.30 p.m.

The Hongkong & Shanghal Hotels.

### 'Junior Crepe Marocaim' **FEATURES**

SOFT, EASILY DRAPING TEXTILES IN THE BEAUTI-FUL NEW COLOURS OF ENGLISH GREEN, DAHLIA, MAYFLOWER, POWDER BLUE, PLUM & AMYTHEST.

36" \$4.95 yd.



SMALL SHIPMENT OF

**GARDENIAS** & VIOLETS

RANGING FROM

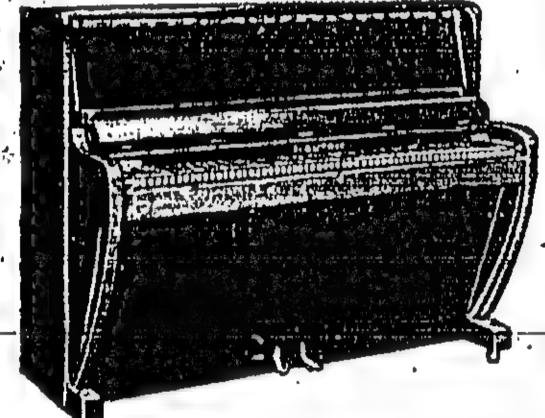
\$1.35 to \$3.50



### WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., Ltd.

CANADA CA

\*



TATOO I ISTIT **PIANOS** 

"MODERNE"

A FULL SIZE UPRIGHT PIANO MAGNIFICENT TONE RESPONSIVE TOUCH

S. MOUTRIE &

YORK, BUILDING \*

CO., LTD. CHATER ROAD

### HONG KONG VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS

Annual Swimming Championships and

First Inter-Services' Meeting

In The Army Swimming Pool,

Saturday, 20th September

at 9 p.m. Minimum Charges of Admission \$2.50 and \$1

(Servicemen in Uniform half price)

TOTAL PROCEEDS IN AID OF BRITISH PRISONERS OF WAR FUND

### Hongkong Benevolent Society Room - 11, Ice House Street

The Society's Room will be open on MONDAYS & THURSDAYS from 10 A.M. to noon

NAMES OF TAXABLE PARTY OF THE P



Be proud of the appearance of your automobile. Keep the finish looking like new by polishing or waxing clean the windows and polish the chromium. These are all important steps towards the beauty of your car.

For that FINISHED BEAUTY your car that smart, different appearance, use WHIZ WHITE, TIRE COATING. WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING

gives your automobile that



sought after.



Sold Here HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE Stubbs Rd.

#### MARRIAGE

Singapore on 15th September-Suzette, only daughter of Mr & Mrs A. H. Compton of Hongkong, to Eric Burn of Singapore, son of late Mr E. J. Burn and Mrs Burn of London. The bride's parents were present on the

### Ujongkong Felegraph.

Thursday, Sept. 18, 1941. Wyndham St., Hongkong

· Telephone: 26615 THE profix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republications, either wholly or in part without previous arrangement.

#### FUTURE PROBLEMS

THE terms of world peace. when they are arrived at, will fill many books. The Sino-Japanese hostilities cover a multitude of issues apart from conquest and defeat on the field. place in the scheme of a democratic New Order.

Any "special position" held by Japan in the five northern provinces could not be of a perchina, The Japanese Navy would remain a threat to Asia Dr Benes' Close and Europe until a liberal government took the reins in Tokyo: and America completed her two-ocean navy. However, since Britain and America will not disarm, a balance of forces could be maintained under an armaments section of the League of Nations which must be resurrected in a nobler and more perfect form. This section would also-have to supervise the numerous armed bases facing Europe from all sides.

war, the present Peru-Ecuador border dispute etc., small matters that can be settled with on the world at large. Therefore, there is no reason way
Czecho-Slovakia cannot be reon his track, and is now once
more Dr Benes's closest collittle bloodshed and little effect Manchukuo become a separate and friendly state all under the auspices of a League of Nations that would not be a rabbit warren of intrigue with the Powers shirking their duties,

Apart from the ravaging thirty years war in the 17th Cenfinally of the world. There may be efficiency in a unified direction. was happy and not more back-ward than its neighbours when that name covered a host of little principalities and mar-but the chief aim of the world gravates; it was when these is not efficiency, but peace, were forged by fire and blood prosperity and contentment.



Benes, former president of Czechoslovakia, addresses Czech troops, somewhere in England.

speech in London early this other. had abused his position to was possible. warlike preparations.

an effective answer. Five ported to Hitler.

but might subscribe to autonomy but the following is an out-appeal to perfidy. there if this was established line of the very surprising Triumph Denied under unbiassed supervision. statements which Dr Benes felt compelled to make to silence the malevolence of

### Collaborator

time as he did between many years had an excellent view behind the scenes of Cen- What a triumph for filter if von treatment of the Czechs) dent's foresight. close to the simmering volcano which was at last to erupt over the Continent.

Dr Drtina, who had been a member of Prof. T. G. Masaryk's Presidential bureau, became Dr The small states of South Benes's secretary on his election America have gotten along well as President of Czechoslovakia apart from such comparatively at the beginning of 1936. After minor frictions as the Chaco Dr Benes resigned and left the country Dr Drtina remained foralmost a year till, in December, 1989, his position as an important link with the exiled Govern-

> Thus it comes about that he was instructed to make these

into one nation that the terrible Teutonic efficiency demanded sacrifices, first of the people,

### WHEN HITLER'S SECRET ENVOYS VISITED BENES

Disclosures of Nazi proposals to Czechoslovakia which betrayed Germany's preparation for war

By O. H. BRANDON

#### Two Envoys On A Trip To Prague

eign Minister, replied that any Prague, Eisenlohr. negotiations must include all Stirring Up European countries and that WHEN Dr Beneis, agreements must embrace Bri-President of Czecho-tain, France and their allies on slovakia, mentioned in a the one side and Germany on the

year that he had three times. Dr Benes foresaw that Hit-Secretary should be informed. year that he had three times ler's object was to split allies The two envoys therefore had refused a German offer of and possible allies so that he to see the Czechoslovak Foreign a bilateral pact in the years might deal with each separate. Minister themselves and inform before the war, Goebbels ly, and realised that safety lay him of their mission. Dr Benes seized on the news and at-only in collective security. Hit- \_according to Dr Drtina's history of events until a year tempted to make mischief ler started his campaign against statement—also told the reprein the Protectorate. The the League of Nations, but al- sentatives of the Czechoslovak August, 1938, the signal was Czech Prose was ordered though Dr Benes warned both Constitution. Czech Press was ordered France and Britain of his purto distort the President's pose, it seemed that they still conclusion that he had failed to leaders had escaped across the words to suggest that he thought agreement with Hitler conclusion that he nad laned to leaders had escaped across the

tween Czechoslovakia and by Hitler, arrived in Prague to Germany and used the open negotiations with Dr Munich agreement to cloak Benes. During the course of represented by the Sudeten Gerthem they returned to Berlin man (Henlein). party had atand came once again to Prague, This drew an answer, and on Dec. 18, after having re-

broadcast messages from Dr Benes heard them with at Czechoslovakia. In December, know something of Hitler's Britain to the Czech people tention, although he saw through 1935, while he was still Foreign methods of approaching indiviby Dr Prokop Drtina, the ment with Germany on condi-German members of Parliament to win them over to schemes of President's political secre-tion that the President revoked came to offer him the Henlein treachery. It is probable that look at some of the aspects that the arbitrators will have to consider when the Axis has been broken and its Far East segment fitted back into its proper States-and-secret-prepara-this-"would-not-really-be-neces--Thus-Henlein-admitted,-as-times-they-have-failed,-but, as tions for conquest on the sary," but that, in the event of early as 1935, his party's active history shows, they have had

### To Hitler

manent character. With sin- Goebbels and to let in new that Czechoslovakia must resign ing and the party's influence Hitler. He lost, and left cerity on both sides and the light on the methods of Hit- from the League of Nations, be-challenged the tranquillity of the Czechoslovakia, but he did not kindly erasions of time these ler in laying his plans for cause what was suggested was State. in direct contradiction to the In 1938 he made proposals for try's liberation. Covenant. Hitler's spokesmen an accommodation and at one. He had seen Hitler in his true decision of the League.

disclosures. The substance of only would Germany have taken went to report the party's indethe broadcasts has been publishimmediate charge of Czechoslo-cision to Hitler at Nuremberg, ed in book form in the Czech vakia's internal politics, but it and all prospect of amicable arlanguage, but is not yet avail-would have been a signal defeat rangement was blasted by Hitable in English.

Two Envoys On

The substance of only would Germany have taken went to report the party's indethe the party's indethe party's proof against Hitler's poison. Counter-Proposal

So that the world should not HITLER would never have be aware of his attempt to per-been content merely to suade Dr. Benes to become what, Germany. The idea of is now called a Quisling, Hitler world domination was always in insisted that no one should be their mission of October, 1936? his mind. As early as the informed of his envoys' visits. When they left Prague they autumn of 1933 feelers were put and that any agreement that took to Hitler Dr. Benes's counout from Berlin to discover might be reached should be one ter-proposals which suggested whether Czechoslovakia could between him and Dr Benes per-that Germany should confirm not be persuaded to sign in sonally. Not even the Czecho- the "Locarno Agreement" with secret a bilateral pact leaving slovak Government was to be Czechoslovakia of 11 years be-Britain and her ally France and informed. Hitler on his side fore. Dr Benes received that those other allies, Russia and did not inform either his confirmation, upon which he the Little Entente, out of the Foreign Minister, von Neurath, further proposed an agreement, picture. Dr Benes, then For- or the German Ambassador in based on the Locarno Pact,

### The Henleinists

his Prime Minister and Foreign

had abused his position to was possible.

by the weight of his own per-voys' mission had failed; Hitler prevent "agreement" be- On Oct. 11, 1936, two confisions sonality to impress and persus had laid aside all thought of a "neaceable" alternative.

tween Czechoslovakia and by Hitler arrived in Progres to de him.

The potential Fifth Column Rebuff From An tempted to bring Dr Benes under their influence even before his election as President of cribed them. The Czechs now

cratic New Order.

China will expect the evacuation of all Japanese forces from the occupied areas; She will not yield Manchukuo willingly not yield Manchukuo willingly not yield Manchukuo willingly not following is an out appear of the sary, but that, in the event of call, in the event of call average collaboration with Hitler, and it some successes.

It is not material which, and Germany, Czechoslovakia becomes now obvious why Dr. The Nazi undermining of and did not accede to the party's was prepared with careful foremany.

The collaboration with Hitler, and it some successes.

Benes did not trust his promises Europe's capitals and frontiers and did not accede to the party's was prepared with careful foremany.

The collaboration with Hitler, and it some successes.

The collaboration with Hi

proffered bargain. next move was to use the Hen-been for Hitler the first sign leinists to stir up internal con-that there are statesmen who TR Benes asked whether flict. Dr Benes found the will honour their pledges. their offer would mean Sudeten German clamour grow- Dr Benes lost the game to

thought that this would not be moment it seemed as if in the colours and understood his necessary either. In the event Henleinist councils moderation plans. Though the Czechoslovak of Geneva making a decision might win the day. Those Army never had a chance to TR Benes, dividing his unfavourable to Germany, among the malcontents who fight, it is worth recalling that Czechoslovakia would, of course, feared war—and its conse-Czechoslovakia under Dr Benes Prague and Geneva, had for refrain from carrying out the quences to the Sudeten Germans was the only democracy which -hesitated; but Dr Frank (now was increasing its armed forces . What a triumph for Hitler if von Neurath's aide-de-camp in —and this was due to the Presi-

### Unanswered

WHAT had happened to the secret envoys and which would recognise al Czechoslovakia's obligations towards other States. The text of this agreement was sent to DR Benes agreed, with the Berlin. In January, 1937, the stipulation that both envoys informed Dr Benes that Prime Minister and Foreign Hitler had received their report favourably. The months of 1937 slipped by, but no answer ever came to the proposals.

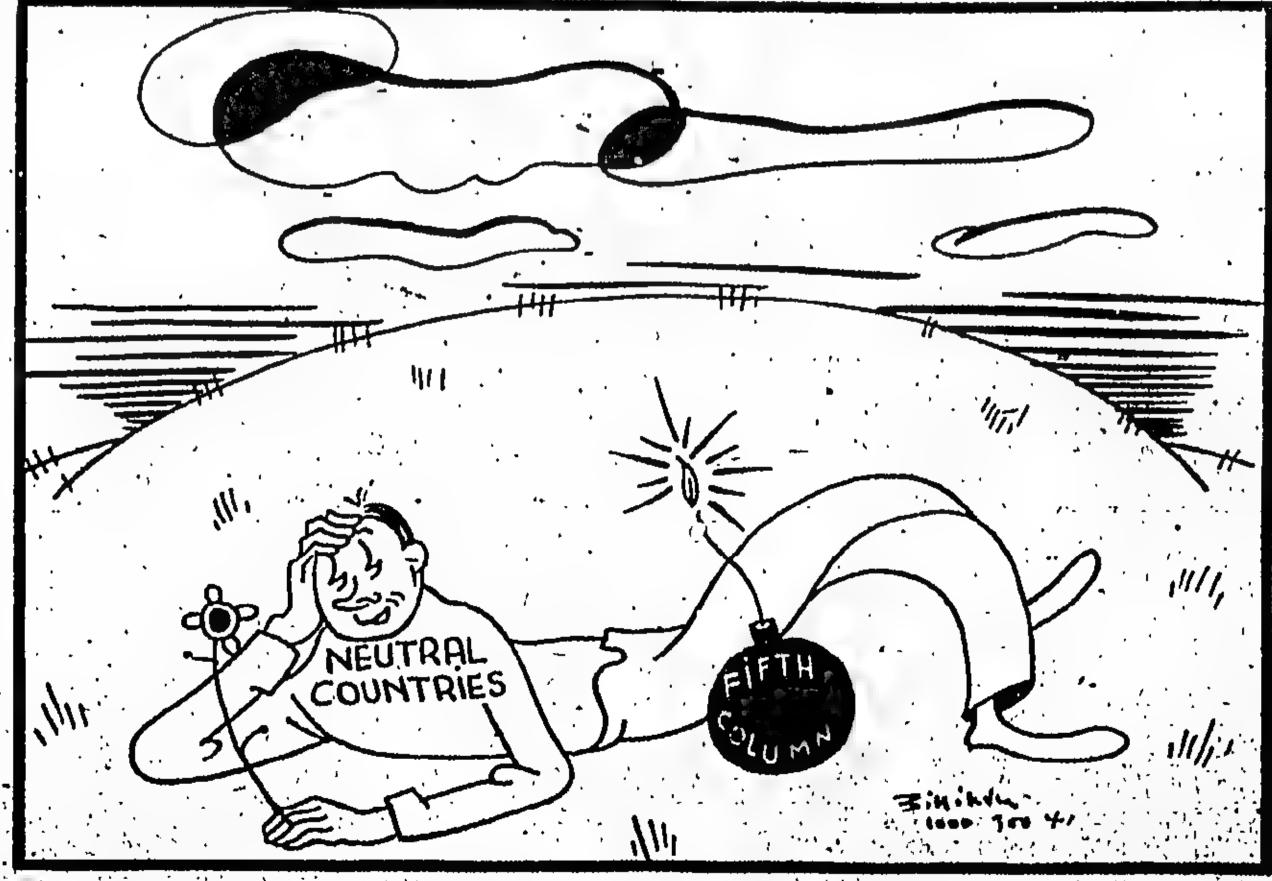
The history of the envoys does not link up again with the later. About the middle of gazine inside Czechoslovakia. Hitler, having come to the Frank, Henlein and other "peaceable" alternative.

### Honest Man

THESE are the events as Dr Drtina has des-

failure to make Dr Benes an Hitler was infuriated. His agent in the business must have

give up the fight for his coun-



IDYLL

By Billiken

### Abdication Of Despot Of Iran Breaks Grim Bonds

(By "Reuter's" Special Correspondent)

TEHERAN, Sept. 17 (Delayed).—Striving desperately till the last to retain his position, Shah Riza Pahlevi was forced from the throne by the surging demand of his own people who had been brought to the point of revolt by the tyranny of the And then you were transferred to her attacks had cut off certain other last 16 years.

Only a still lingering fear of the ruthless despot, whose secret police were as efficiently organised as the Gestapo prevented them from rising against him during the last two weeks.

under-paid young officers, is as and Army must obey the new Shah, hostile to him as the rest of the recognising him as the real king and must give him the same loyalty as population.

Gamble On Army

is believed that the Shah

tion but was met with a blunt re- will soon be no more difficulties," fusal. He then sought the advice of The swearing in the Crown Prince Sir William Bullard, , the British as the new Shah will take place at The realisation that he could not ment. obtain any help from Britain prowas up."

Early on Tuesday morning he summoned the Premier to the Winter Palace near Teheran to which he! had moved from his Summer Palace in the mountains to the north and handed him the deed of abdication.

Although every effort was made to stayed at Islahan with her small keep the abdication secret for fear daughter. of disorders, the news quickly spread throughout the capital and big crowds gathered before loud-speakers at mid-day to hear the official announcement.

Prisoners Freed

Khan's removal from power is the same route on Wednesday. The release of some of the great numbers families of the Germans had originof political prisoners who crowd the fally elected to go with the men so gaols. The Shah dismissed from the British made special arrangepost the Minister of War immediately ments for them to be billeted with after "Cease Fire" had been ordered, their husbands in concentration Before throwing him into prison, Riza camps in India, but apparently they Khan beat him with the flat of his have now been ordered by the Geraword and kicked him.

He also struck an the most senior many. Army officers, who had not already The great number of cars required fled from Teheran. -

the Shah set out in a car for Isfahan, tioning them. The German Minister about 220 miles to the south. Isfahan has given his word that the convoy is the ancient centre of Persian art will not linger on the way. and culture, where young men and . The Italians, who insisted on boys whose sight is not yet ruined travelling in a separate convoy from by the closeness of their work still Teheran on Thursday. paint some of the world's finest

Passed Allied Troops

On the road he must have passed repatriated. British and Indian troops advancing on Teheran. It is not yet known whether he had taken with him any of the vast fortune he has amassed from his trade in monopolies taxation—a fortune he kept in the vaults of his palace. A part has already been sent to America and perhaps-to-England,

Special precautions are being taken by the Persian Government as .well as British and Russian troops in case the tyrannised people should seek revenge on the former Shah's agents.

Russians Near City Russian troops had on Tuesday be realised," the Prime Minister told reached the 30th kilometre stone members. from Teheran, from where they can reach the city in 25 minutes. If Teheran remains quiet, they are expected to remain there till Wednesday when they will enter at the same time as the British.

At present there is complete calm in the city. People in the streets seem dazed by the news although Crown Prince took the oath of they have lived in hourly expectation loyalty to the constitution in the of it for the last two weeks. Shortly after the announcement in to-day.

Parliament, Government pamphlets were circulated in the streets angiving the text of the abdication deed Legation at Teheran has been forced States and the British Empire could

Chiang

Manchuria

tory in the Northeast to be detached

from her. Survive, we survive to-

The huge sacrifices China has

undergone in the last ten years of

struggle, asserted the Generalissimo,

have been made willingly because

of one objective, namely the libera-

home of 30,000,000 fine Chinese

tion and independence of the Chinese less) .- The young New Zealand Ser-

nation and the freedom of the people geant, James Alien Ward, who re-

Geographically and strategically, ing. His Wellington bomber from

added the Generalissimo, the North- No. 75 New Zenland Bomber Squa-

east is an integral part of China. He dron did not return from a recent

pointed out that the Northeast is the attack on Germany.

gether; and die we die together."

to live their own lives.

By Monday only one quarter remained from which he could expect help—senior officers of the Army whose positions endow them with rich pickings. The remainder of the army, consisting of conscripted peasants and under-paid young officers, is as and Army must obey the new Shah.

I to country during these last years, it is necessary that a younger man who can do more for the country shall take my place. I therefore recommend that the Crown Prince shall issued on the Hong of Shahrivar (Iran uses a solar calendar dating from Mecca), the Iranian nation H.K. Banks £...

they gave me." Normal Life of Country

Later the Government announced: ambled to the last minute on the "The Shah left Teheran this morning. hope that the Army would help him The Government is in touch with the quell a popular uprising and that British and Russian Governments in the British and Russians would not order to preserve as far as possible the normal life of the country and It is reported that the Cabinet saw maintain the same friendly relations him on Monday night, urging abdica- with the two governments. There

Minister, through a secret emissary, 4:30 p.m. on Wednesday in Parlia-The Crown Prince will swear an bably convinced him that the "game oath on the Koran, according to the formula laid down by the Constitution. The coronation which will be

- secular ceremony will take place later, possibly after the war. The new Queen, Fawzieh, the 20year-old sister of King Farouk of Egypt, will not attend the oath (ceremony, During the crisis, she

Departing Diplomats

The staff of the Rumanian Legation leaves Teheran on Tuesday by car for Tarbiz, from where they will pass through Turkey on their way to Rumania. The German, Hungarian One of the first results of Riza and Bulgarian Legations leave by the man Government to return to Ger-

for the journey is provided by the After interviewing the Premier, Iran Government, which are requisi-

miniatures en camel bone and is smaller. It is not yet known whether Hungarian, Rumanian and Bulgarian r subjects will also be

Constitutional Monarch

The Prime Minister said he had been authorised by the new Shah to gay that he would rule as a completely constitutional monarch. "He will observe the law of the constitution and the rights of the people of Iran,"\_All\_Furanghi-said.-

"He will obey all acts already passed or in future to be passed by Parliament and will do his best to amend the wrongs done to the people-

singly or collectively," "He will try to ensure that all hopes and wishes of the people shall

He also promised full facilities for a Committee of Parliament with experts to verify his assurance that the Crown jewels were safe in the Na-

tional Bank in Tcheran. Crown Prince Takes Oath TEHERAN, Sept. 17 (UP).-The presence of Parliament at 4.55 p.m.

Legation Forced Out

Recovery

SOFIA, Sept. 17 (UP).—It which stated: "Because I spent all to leave the city under pressure of offer. my energy for the good of the the British and Russian authorities.

on the settlement of the Manchurlan

LONDON, Sept. 17 (British Wire-

cently won the V.C., is reported miss-

so long will China's war continue.

### Market The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Mar-BANKS .

H.K. Stock

INSURANCES

China Underwriters \$...... 1 n. Yes. H.K. Fire Ins. \$.......... 1873/2 n. SHIPPING Shell (Bearers) s/- ....50/101/2 n. number.

DOCKS ETC. S'hai Dockyards \$......371/2 n. MINING 

Hotels \$.................4.27 1/2 8.

Lands 4% Debentures ....971/2 n. brother and sister we trust each S'hai Lands Sh. \$.......221/4 n. other. Humphreys \$....... 8 b. UTILITIES Peak Trams (old) \$.....7 n.

Peak Trams (new) \$.....34 n. | know, China Lights (old) \$......7.6048. home only at the week-end. China Lights (new) \$..2.50/55 sa. Macao Electrics \$.........1814 n. Sandakan Lights \$......13.10 n. got the money from?-No. Telephones (old) \$...........25 b.

INDUSTRIALS Cald: Macg. (Ord.), Sh. \$....45 n. Cald: Macg. (Pref.), Sh. \$ ...35 n. Canton Ices \$..... 1 n.

STORES, &c.

COTTON MILLS Ewo Sh. \$...... 50 n. I don't remember.

S'hai Cotton Sh. \$......305 n. H.K. Govt 314% (1934) ....99 n. H:K. Govt 31/2 % (1940) .... 98 n. her private life. .Ch. Govt 5% 1925 G\$Bds. ..43 n. Entertainments \$...........63/4 n. Constructions (old) \$.....134 b. Constructions (new) ....80 cts n. Vibro Plling \$..... 7 s. Marsmans Inv. (Lon.) s/- 7/6 n.

Marsmans Inv. (H.K.) s/-.. 1/6 n.

### **Obligations** To Russia

Fadden Tells Country LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter),-Speaking of the Australian Commonwealth's obligation to Russia, Mr A. W. Fadden, the Australian Prime Minister, said it was clear that Soviet nouncing Riza Khan's abdication and officially stated that the Bulgarian material support that the United

Australia has obligations to her Russian ally, "We are bound by our security as well as by our honour to give her this help. There should be no slackening. The respite we have gained by Russia's resistance will provide us with a chance to fill up the gap in our own defence require-

Speaking in London to-day, Mr

British Planes In Action In Russia

problem, because so long as the Northeast remains in Japanese hands R.A.F. Wing now in Russia under the strategic command of Russian Headquarters has already been in contact with the Germans, it is learned here. Of 100 British machines sent, a large number have already arrived.

Abyssinia

CAIRO, Sept. 17 (UP).-In connection with the resumption of the people and has 240,000,000 mow of LONDON, Sept. 17 (British Wire- offensive in northwest Abyssinia, it farmland, 200,000,000 mow of land less).—The Ministry of Home is believed that there are about 15,000 that has not yet been cultivated, Security states that during daylight Italian and native troops around

### P.W.D. Foreman's Savings Bank Acct

--> FROM PAGE ONE

How long did you remain on that Scheme?-For about six months as a checker after which I was transferred to the office.

what job?-I was still employed at Shing Mun as a charger. At how much a month?—I think

at \$1.75 a day. That was in 1937?—Yes. Underwriters Bank Account

these deposits you made? I think were Italy's natural exports. 

Where did you get that from?-From my sister. What is the name of your sister?-

Where does she live?-I think 84 sister?—She asked me to but the money to this account.

Why did she not put it in her own

name?-Because she cannot read. Has Paid Her Back

Have you given it back to her yet? -Yes, I paid her at various times whole amount has been paid up, 

On May 22, 1937 you deposited H.K. Realties \$.......415 b. & so. \$210 in your savings account, What Chinese Estates \$:......1001/4 b. | was that? Savings from your salary? -This was also my sister's money. She gave you more money?-Yes. What did your sister do?-I don't

Did she work?—I don't know, Y. Ferries \$...... 24 b. lived at Shing Mun and I returned But didn't she tell you about this

H.K. Electrics (old) x. rts 241/4 sa. money that she gave you to deposit? H.K. Electrics (new) \$....2334 sr. -She didn't, but she said that the H.K. Electrics Rts \$.....13.85 n. money was to be for her marriage. Did she not tell you where she had

On August 9, you deposited \$200 Telephones (new) \$......9.30 b. -Yes. This was also her money. All the money in this account is hers.

Withdrawals On November 1, wou deposited H.K. Ropes \$...... 101/2 n. lng your account. On November 19, you withdrew \$200. What was that Dairy Farms \$...........20.30 n. for?-I withdrew the money at my Lane Crawfords \$.......6.20 b. money to prepare for her marriage. ployed by the P.W.D. Sinceres \$ ..... 2½ n. On February 17, 1939, you had Wm. Powell, Ltd-x.d. .....11/2 n. had given you to deposit except for \$77.43?—That might have been so.

I am telling you it is so. If she did not get married until last year, -That is her business. I don't know.

What did you do with the balance of \$77.43?—I returned it to my sister. Have you got a bank account now?

You are quite sure?—Yes, What are you doing at the present moment?-Purt of the time I act as n foreman and the remainder of the time I look after the accounts in the

What office?—The A.R.P. tunnel office at Hunghom. It is a Government office. A Government office?-I don't

know but I was when it was put up. Isn't that Kin Lee's office?-I cannot say. Who told you to go there?-Mr Campbell. Did he tell you it was a Govern-

ment office?—He did not. You think it is a Government office?—I thought it was.

Work Described Will you tell the Commissioners what you do in that office?-In the mornings I go out and inspect the work at the tunnels and in the afternoons I return to the office. I have several assistants there and I look into the accounts to see if they have

been doing their work. What accounts?-Accounts connected with the daily paid workmen and stores we received.

and for each site there is a separate of the site and in each site there may be ten to twenty tunnels. You go dally to check this work?--

What time do you arrive at the sites each morning?—At 8 n.m. Always?—Sometimes I am a little late, but by no more than 10 minutes. Issues Explosives

Do you have anything to do with its so. the issuing of explosive for blasting? Who do you issue the explosive to? -The sub-contractors. They used to ask you for certain

amount of explosives, did they not?- rect. No, we have a blasting foreman who looks after that. Do you issue explosives to him?- you O.K'ed these charges for trans-No, the blasting foreman gauges the port whether the correct amount of Telegraph says that it is understood amount .... of ... explosives .... that footage of muck was removed?---

### Effects Of Economic Warfare

LONDON, Sept. 17 (British Wireess). - The Minister of Economic Warfare (Mr Hugh Dalton) said to-day that economic warfare worksupplies and he instanced the cotton Germany was previously getting from Russin and the wool hitherto coming to her from Iran.

Neither was economic warfare only a matter of blockade. Attacks on Did you open 'an necount in' the German shipping and the dominance Underwriters Bank. In February, of British seapower had important results on the enemy's already over-

And did you on February 3, 1937 open it by depositing \$20?—Yes.

You continued to hold that account until February, 1939. Is that correct?

—1938. or 1939. I don't remember exactly which year.

Itsults on the enemy's already overstrained inland transport system.

Mr Dalton illustrated this point by citing the case of coal traffic between Germany and Italy which used to go by sea now had to be carried by rail which involved some 50 trains H.K. Banks (H.K.) 2.....85 n. During the period that you had this of 40 trucks daily for an average Chartered Banks 2......9% n. savings account, you deposited the journey of 800 miles. These wag-Mercantile, A. & B. £....23¼ n. sum of \$1,017.43. Is that correct?— gons had had to travel back empty Mercantile C. £.....11¼ n. Yes. because they were unsuitable for Will you tell me a few details about | conveying fruit and vegetables which

Air raids on enemy rail communithe strain.

Mr Dalton spoke of the black-list, n weapon which was jointly wielded with the United States, "Hand in hand we are hunting down all over the world firms which try to trade with the enemy. These are blacklisted and are barred from trade with And you got that money from your any firm in the British Empire. If they are on the American black-list as well, there is not much more to be said."

#### How Much Aluminium Takes For A Plane

It takes 28,000 pounds of aluminium to manufacture one bomber, according to statistics compiled by the And did she give you a receipt Canadian National War Services Sal-

> It takes 4,000 pounds of the metal for a fighter plane and 952,000 pounds to construct one battleship, it was stated.

> A memorial service for the late Professor Hau Ti-shan, M.A., B.LITT., n.p., of the Hongkong University, will be held by the local cultural organisations at the Confucian Hall on Sunday, September 21, at 3 p.m.

ed this, we would issue to the fore-

.The sub-contractors have made a statement! that they could not get explosives from you unless they gave you cumshaw. Is that correct?-That is not true. No such thing Having examined the workmen on

the site, do you Q.K. the pay-sheets sent in by the sub-contractors?-No, it is not my business to do that, . Who did that?-F. T. Cheng.

He used to O.K. the pay sheets?-Checks Workmen's Work On information that you supplied him? You check the actual work

done by the workmen?-Yes. Who else checks these? Did Mr Campbell check it?—Yes. --- How does he check them?-- I don't

We have had a lot of documents put before us, pay sheets and vouchers which Mr Campbell, O.K'ed and so have you.—That is correct. Am I right in saying that once you had O.K'ed the documents, Mr Campbell also O.K'ed them without any further enquiry?-No. What did he do to check your

O.K.?-That I don't know. Perhaps you will tell us what happens after checking and O.K'ing the documents. Did you hand them to Mr Campbell?-When goods arrived. I would check the vouchers with the goods. If I am satisfied, I would O.K. the vouchers and then make an

entry in the books. that the vouchers were correct? What exactly did you do?-For Instance, if ten bamboo brooms are delivered to us, I would count them and check the number with the voucher. If correct, I would O.K. the voucher and enter in the book

"Ten bamboo brooms." Did you have anything to do with O.K'ing the transport vouchers for conveying muck from the tunnels-

What was the procedure with regard to that?-Mr Campbell told me that the cost of removal was by lineal, measurement, so much fcot. Everyday the foreman of the last shift, from 12 midnight to B a.m. would take measurements of the tunnels. At the end of the month, I would add up according to this measurement so many feet of tunnel had been done during the month.

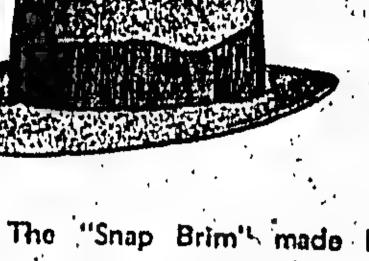
Who checks off the actual loads that were taken?-We care nothing

removed?-The three foremen will take measurements when his turn comes. So you relied on what your fore-

men told you as to the footage re-Agures on their reports. If they made a mistake, you would not know anything about it?-That

They might purposely mislend you us to the actual footage removed?-No. There is a final measurement of the tunnels so that we can check whether the measurements are cor-

According to the system you adopted; you were not in a position to when 600,000,000 mow of forests, 8,000, to-day there has been nothing to reGondar and Wolchefft, commanded this on a piece of paper, This would wou be brought to us and having examin not do all the work.



"Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always retains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd

In new shades of Grey and Fawn \$23.50 Loss 10% cash discount.

Other Qualities from \$17.50

### MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



### SAGING THE PAGE

"How old are you, my boy?"

" Pourteen and seven months, Sir."

" And how long have you been in the hotel business?" " Six months and two weeks, Sir."

"And are you going to stick to it ? " " Oh yes, Sir. I want to go into

reception, then have a year in New

an hotel?"

York, and another in London." " And then come back and manage

" Oh no, Sir. A chain of hotels."

lime. This ersatz concection is nothing of the sort,\*\* " I'm terribly sorry, Sir. Owing to some oversight on the part of the management . . . !

" I see. Well, my lad, if you want

to succeed in life, just take a hint

from me. When a guest asks for

a Gimlet make sure that he gets

what he asks for. Rose's Lime

Juice is the pure juice of the

"Boy, remember George Washington. Now get me some Rose's Lime Juice, and don't come back till you've got it. And here's a florin for your trouble."

### DUKE OF KENT TELLS OF CANADIAN VISIT

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter). - The Duke of Kent has returned from his five-weeks' tour of Canada, amazed at the growth of the Empire Air Training plan. In the course of his visit, he covered about 15,000 miles by air.

pansion which has taken place. new and better order must be found-"Two years ago it was a plan: to-day it is a vital war industry which combines the advantages of mass production with the most skilful selection and individual training.

built everywhere. Airmen are now passing out from the schools not in ones and twos but literally in thousands." They came from all parts of the Empire and there was "on encourage ing and growing number of young men from the United States and from South America. This is a great part-

nership," he continued. "We are all contributing to it in our own ways, but it is Canada who is responsible for the administration of the plan and Canada can therefore take special pride in its outstand hg

Industries At Work

The Duke said he had seen Canada's about the number of loads. We only busy factories' and shippards, her naval establishments on both the Who checks off the lineal footage Pacific and Atlantic, and her great I military camps. "The magnificent mentioned take turns so that each spirit and resolution of the whole Canadian people has impressed me deeply," he declared, "It may be because I have been in the new world for the past few weeks that I am moved from the tunnels?-I base my able to separate my thoughts at least from the tragic events of the present and look forward to the day when the whole world will once more be pursuing the paths of peace. "I believe that out of this conflict

### Vigorous Protest

there is surely being born a friend-

report from Cairo to the Exchange that the Egyptian Government has protested vigorously to Germany and Italy in connection with the air raid. on Monday night.

Broadcasting his impressions ship and union of those people who of the air training plan to-night, cherish freedom for freedom's sake, the Duko spid: "I do not think not only preserving the hard-won the Duke said: "I do not think privileges of liberty but of re-dedicatthe people in this country have ing these simple fundamentals of any idea of the magnitude of the life, honesty and fair dealing between Did you make yourself satisfied plan nor of the very rapid ex- men and nations upon which any



#### CHUNGKING, Sept. 18 (Central News) .- Stressing the fact Hugh Dalton, Minister of Economic Do you check off these daily paid that the recovery of the Northeastern Provinces is the ultimate Warfare, also referred to the help workmen?-The workmen work in goal of China's war against Japan, Generalissimo Chiang Kaithat Britain is giving to Russia and three shifts and there are three foreshek reassirmed the Government's determination to continue the the help that the Russian resistance men. The shifts are from 8 am. to was giving to the common cause. war, regardless of sacrifices, until the territorial integrity of the 4 p.m., from 4 p.m. to 12 midnight Everything that now and from 12 midnight to 8 n.m. whole of China is restored, in a message commemorating the reaches Vladivostok is for the use of Russia Jum the No. I foreman and am in .. tenth anniversary of Japanese invasion of Manchuria. and the Germans, who used to get charge of the other three foremen. Measurement Only supplies through this channel head check their reports. It should be known to all that the words, the Northeastern Provinces reason of their attack on the Soviet What else do you do?-For each shift, a book is kept by a foreman, "Northeastern Provinces are one, and pensable to China's immense probook which is divided into contract go by measurement. that territorial integrity for China gramme of reconstruction. labour and daily paid labour. In Proper and the territorial integrity Not only China's independence, but this book also is marked the number also the future stability in the Far for the Northeast is indivisible. "China will permit no inch of terri-East, sald the Generalissimo, hinges

### "WICK'S" BOWLS NOTES

### Junior League Competition Still Keen

Kowloon Tong Challenges Kowloon F. C. Again

### Need For Umpires At. Championship Matches

APART from the championship of the First Division -already won by Craigengower C.C .- interest in the League still runs high, and the results of the matches played on Saturday last have made competition even

In the First Division, for instance, several teams are Pressmen who are players in the struggling to avoid relegation. Kowloon Bowling Green Club Junior Divisions (2nd and 3rd) will-"B," one of the teams in danger, obtained four valuable points meet the Rest of those two Sections. at the expense of the Indians at Austin Road and, as the Civil the second game being the Combined Service C.C. were beaten 5-0 by K.B.G.C. "A", the K.B.G.C. Colony. "B" are now two and a half points ahead of the Civil Servants.

loon Football Club, favourites against Joe Meyer. for the championship, were heaten 5-0 by Craigengower C.C. THE champions, visiting their heaten 5-0 by Craigengower C.C. The champions, visiting their heaten 5-0 by Craigengower C.C. at Happy Valley, and Kowloon four points. U. M. Omaris 100 per centing a clean-sweep win over Hongkong C.C. at Kowloon great form. Tong.

The K.F.C. are still three points ahead of Kowloon Tong, each team having two more matches to play. In the Third Division, Police R.C. consolidated their position by taking five points from Hongkong C.C. at Chater Road.

They need only four more points from their last two matches to be certain of the title, and they are very likely to get them too.

THE most exciting match of the L day was that at Austin Road where Kowloon B.G.C. "B" defeated the Indians by one shot and by four points to one, being up on two rinks. The peculiar thing about the result, from the Indians' point of view, was that they had on paper two strong rinks—Abbas' and Minu's—

They expected Abbas and Minu to win by a margin sufficient to cover Khan should the last-named go down.

But both Abbas and Minu were beaten and it was left to Khan to score the Indians' solitary point! Abbas' open rink were beaten by Len Sykes' quartette by two shots nfter a very good game. Several heads were changed in an interesting manner in this encounter, but Sykes and his men were a little more

deserved their win. Sykes himself was deadly accuthroughout the afternoon seldom

On the 20th head, when he was as they cannot afford to drop any sent down a bad wood. leading 20-19, Sykes found a lie of points at this stage. five against him when his turn came

finé effort. On the other rinks, Jock McKelvie, ably supported by John Gill at No. 3 D. M. Khan, making his debut as

BUXTON

In the Second Division, Kow- skip, was ten shots to the good 60 cents and 40 cents.

The lone Police point was obtained by Jim Shepherd's rink against C. S. Rosselet, who was playing with a scratch four. And taking this into consideration, i was a good performance on Rosselet's part to hold Shepherd to only four shots:

In the absence of B. W. Bradbury, J. S. Landolt piloted Craigengower's third rink and won by three shots against Bill Hollands, whose first defeat in three games it was.

Hunghom, and are now, well out emerging champion.

team having two matches to play, pionship, Kowloon Tong now find themselves

They will have to be in good Organisation Fund. form, however, if they want to win as the match will be decided at Chatham Road.

consistent than their opponents and IN the Third Division, the Police L took no chances with the Hongrate in his draws to the jack and kong C.C. and rubbed it in to the tune of 28 shots, and five points to nil. I, for one, do not blame them

With the Police doing so well, to bowl. But he sprang the jack for Green Club and the Indians, who one-with-his-very-first-wood-n-very have been at the head of the League Table for so long, must now see their dream fade away.

proved a little too good for A. K. WHEN the draw in the semi-despite the severe buffeting, the will be present and the Senior Naval animals all arrived in excellent condifinal round of the Colony

THESE ARE MADE

OF THE FINEST

GRADE GENUINE

LEATHER, DESIGNS ARE PATENTED

AND FOUND ONLY

IN WALLETS OF

SELECTED LEA-

THER, SPECIAL

PATENTED CON-

STRUCTION AND

CAREFUL MANU-

FACTURE, T'HEY

ANY OTHER WAL-

LET AND ARE

ABSOLUTELY

GUARANTEED

AGAINST DEFECTS

WORKMANSHIP.

IN MATERIAL OR

WEAR

THAN

DUE TO THE

THIS MAKE.

SHOULD

LONGER '

**WALLETS &** 

BILLFOLDS

### COMBINED CHINESE V. REST OF COLONY ON OCTOBER 10

To Aid Relief Fund

TWO CHARITY MATCHES in ald of the British Fund , for the Relief of Distress in China/were arranged at a meeting of the HJK.F.A. League Management Committee last night, these games to be played on the Caroline Hill Stadium on October 10.

In the curtain-raiser, the-Chinese

The times for kick-off are 3 p.m. and 4.45 p.m., admission being \$1.20,

### Record. Entries For Kowloon Chess Club Tournaments

The annual general meeting of the Kowloon Chess Club will be held at the Peninsula Hotel on Thursday, September 25, at 6 p.m. to receive and consider the Commilitee's report and statement of accounts, to elect officers for the reason. 1941/42, and to elect two representatives for the season 1911/42 on the Colony Championship Committee.

The Club report discloses that in the Colony Open Championship, six com-KOWLOON DOCKS, who were petitors entered, five being members of the one of the teams in danger of relegation, have done winner without being besten. In the well lately. Last week they con- Junior Championship, which was estinued this good work by trouncing tablished for the first time this year, Recreio "B" by five points to nil at | there were 13 entrants, with To Yu-lau

Record Entries

There was a record number of enand one scratch side, led by D. M. LOWLOON TONG must be kicking tries in both the senior and Junior

Kowloon Tong now find themselves three points behind Kowloon F.C.

But their opportunity will come on September 27 when they meet the Footballers.

There will have to be in good Corporate the British War In the British War

### Last Batch Of

Total of 96 This brings the total of Subscription Griffins to 06, seventy having arrived

A notice has been posted to all members of the liongkong Jockey Club in-viting them to subscribe for these Lyon (free-style). This team, with ponies to be drawn for at the end of the exception of Lyon, but who is the month. They will be raced in the

rinks championship was anthe rinks led by U. M. Omar and A. J. Hall-two veteran Interport skips-would provide better fare than the encounter between J. Shepherd and M. R.

the Civil Service green on Sunday last when the two games were de-

While the LR.C. rink won fairly 8. Ladles relay. 4 x one length. Nursing Detachment v. A.R.P. v. Auxicomfortably against Shepherd's four, Hary Nursing Service. there was a great struggle between . Inter-Services, 6 x one length free-Omor and Hail. Never were there 10. Corps more than four shots separating the Medley relay. two rinks and when the last head was played, Omar was leading 16-15.

Hall played a splendid shot on 11. Corps Champtonship. Diving.

12. Invitation relay. One length free-style Open to A.R.P. men.

13. Inter-Services 3 x one length medthis last end, when the opponents ley relay. were lying four, resting out the first

luck in promoting an opposing wood for second shot to clinch the match. The game has already been described and I need say little more about it except that U. M. Omar, after a brilliant exhibition, was un- Gosano (Portuguese Coys), D. Hutchinfortunate to play his two really bad son (Mobile Column) and B. S. Wilson fortunate to play his two really bad shots of the game on this vital head. It was very unlike him to be short

when the opponents were lying

shot, and Omar had extremely bad

One other point I should like to bring to the notice of the authori-iles is that in important matches medios (Portuguese Coys), and D. Lyon like the semi-finals of an open-(Artillery). competition, umpires should be appointed.

More, often than not, in rink games, or even in pairs, umpires are not required as the skips themselves can generally decide if the No. 3's cannot reach an agreement; but as it happened on Sunday the measure was so close on the 20th head and the game had reached Luiz M. Remedios. such a critical stage that it would mern have been much better for all concorned if there had been an official Salter."

An umpire should certainly, be appointed for the final, the date of

which has not been announced



WITHOUT AN UMPIRE . . . this is what happens, and it took quite some time. L. Sykes on his knees with the tape measuring with B. W. Bradbury, A. M. Omar and R. Duncan watching tensely.—Ming Yuen.

### Volunteer Team Chosen For Inter-Services Gala

Changes In Artillery Line-up

TOGETHER with the announcement of the Corps swimming team, changes in the Corps Artillery selections are notified for the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps aquatic championships and the Inter-Services gala to be held at the Army pool on Saturday commencing at 9 p.m.

The Corps selections present a very even front and is very themselves for having that bad the senior tournaments. Joint winners of a very even front and is very run several weeks ago when they carvalho and C. M. Sequeira, with A. could do nothing right. With each C. Poupard winning the junior chambers of a very even front and is very run a very even front and is very e being E. A. Roberts, of No. 3

The majority of the swimmers, however, have to keep an eye on the Corps Championship events, and taking part in too many events might jeoparadise the chances of their respective units.

and four Griffins, arrived in the the Colony's War Effort, for in addl- close on October 6 and the first mat-Colony, safely yesterday. They tion to the four Volunteer and four were all-shipped to the Colony on deck.

Major F. Hogg, of the Hongkong Jockey Club Stables, who travelled on the same ship as the ponies, sald that the same ship as the ponies, sald that there were sald that the same ship as the ponies, sald that the same ship as t

Officer, Commodore A. C. Collinson. R.N., will also attend.

The Corps medley relay team is, perhaps, the most formidable of the lot, being comprised of A. K. Rumthe exception of Lyon, but who is also of the V.R.C., is the regular V.R.C. medley relay team that has done so well this season.

none of the breast-stroke events is Guterres. nounced, it was recognised that the "butterfly" stroke permitted, it unless the players, were much not being recognised by either the below form, the match between Army rules or those of the Volun-

The programme is: 1. Corps Championship, 4 x two lengths free-style relay.
2. Invitation event, One Length open

to the Police Forces.
3. Inter-Services Diving.
4. Corps Championship, Nursing De-tachment, One Length. This expectation was fulfilled on style relay. 6. Invitation event, One length freestyle Open to Auxiliary Fire Services. Water-polo. H.K.V.D.C. v. Com-

Championship, 100 yards

14. Corps Championship. 6 length free-slyle relay.

Corps Selections

Corps representatives will be: \$ x one length free-style relay,—E. W Railton (Artillery), R. Goldman (No. 1) (Small Units). A x 100 yards free-style relay.-W. G Lawson (Artillery), E. A. Roberts (No. 1 Coy), N. Hammond (Mobile Col.) and A. da Roza (Small Units), Diving N. D. Booker and G. Ainalia (Mobile Col.).

Corps Championship Teams The following are tentative selections for the Corps Championship teams:

Mobile Column,-G. Ainslie and N. D. Portuguese Coys, Cicero Rozario and Biatic M.O.'s -R. Goldman, and A. Zim-Small Unite-A. A. Noronha and C. J Corps Artillery .- P. B. Wilson and

SIX-MEN RELAY (One Langth Each)

Bowls For At a meeting held at the H.K.V.D.C; - Headquarters yesterday arrangements were made regarding the Volunteer Bowls Inter-Unit Competition for the "China

Inter-Unit

Mail" Cup. Australian Ponics

The programme is an attractive one and is in aid of the British Prisoners of War Fund. One of the outslanding features of the programme is the fact that the gala will enter to all those and final batch of Australian ponics, services, of Naval, Military and Civicomprising 26 Subscription Griffins, lian nature, which are connected with the Colony's War Effort, for in additional colors on Colons of and the first enters would also fine the Colony's War Effort, for in additional colors on Colons of and the first enters would also fine for the Colony's war effort, for in additional colors on Colons of and the first enters would colors on Colons of and the first enters of the colons of the colons of and the first enters on Colons of the colon

The following rinks have been chosen to represent the Club de Recrelo in First Division matches

on Saturday:
"A" v. C.S.C.C. (home).—F. X. Soares.
R. F. Luz, F. V. V. Ribeiro and C. Roza
Pereira; J. Luz, C. M. Silva, L. F. Xavier
and J. F. V. Ribeiro; F. X. Silva, C. E. the exception of Lyon, but who is black of the V.R.C., is the regular V.R.C. medicy relay team that has lone so well this season.

However, it must be noted that in Vas, M. A. Carvalho, J. Source and A. P.

> Hongkong F.C. Rinks Rinks to represent the Hongkong Football Club away against the Prison Officers' Club in the Second Division on Saturday will be:
>
> A. B. Coleman, J. D. Thomson, J. A. R.
> Selby and W. Glil; A. Watson, J. H.
> Gelling, C. F. Needham and W. Macfarlane; R. P. Shaw, C. B. Robertson, A.
> Brooksbank and K. S. Robertson,

### Cricket Meeting

The annual general meeting of the Hongkong Cricket League will be held in the Urban Council Chamber on Thursday, September 25, at 5.15 p.m.

Hutchinson, N. D. Booker, G. Arnold, D. O. Parsons and Weylandt. Portuguese Coys. A. Azedo, E. da Roza, J. M. Gosano, G. N. Gosano, Luiz, M. Remedios and F. Noronha. Static M.G.'s.—E. A. Roberts, R. Gold-man, A. Mackenzie, A. N. Other, and E. Small Units.-B. S. Wilson, A. A. da Roza, J. C. Fenton, A. K. Rumjahn, A. A. Noronha and C. L. Salter, Corps Artillery.—E. W. Rallton, L. Goldman, D. Lyon, P. B. Wilson, F. J. Anslow and W. G. Lawson,

MEDLEY RELAY (Three Lengths) Mobile Column.-N. Hammond, D. Hutchinson and N. D. Booker. Portuguese Coys.—E. da Roza, Luiz.M. Remedios and J. M. Gosano.
Static M.G.'s.—E. A. Roberts, A. N. Other

and C. Logan. Small Units.—A. K. Rumjahn, W. S. Gegg and A. A. da Roza.

Corps Artillery.—Young Yuk-wa, H. Millington and W. G. Lawson. FOUR-MEN RELAY (Two Lengths Each)

Mobile Column.—N. Hammond, D. Hutchinson, G. Arnold and N. D. Booker.
Portuguese Coys.—G. N. Gosano, Luiz.
M. Remedios, E. da Roza and Jose Mar-Static M.G.\*-E. A. Roberts, C. Logan, R. Lapsley and R. Goldman.
Small Units—B. B. Wilson, A. A. Gs. Roza, J. C. Fenton and A. K. Rumjahn.
Corps Artillery—P. B. Wilson, E. J. Kennard and W. G. Lawson.

The Hongkong Area Army Swims ming Championships which were to

have been ; hold eyesterday, were post-

poned to next Wednesday, commencing

**LEG SORES** & ULCERS Healed Like Magic

ZAM-BUK Never Leaves Unsightly Sores

you suffer from bad logs, poisoned sores or ulcers, you will find Zam-Buk truly amazing, All you have to do is smear Zam-Buk thickly on the diseased parts and bandage them up. The refined herbal oils in Zam-Buk are absorbed into the skin soothing pain, reducing inflammation and drying up discharge. Zam-Buk heals without a scar, guaranteed free from animal fat,



Agents: GILMAN & Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong.

Under the distinguished Patronage of His Excellency the Governor, Sir Mark Young, K.C.M.G.

#### TAH BALL

At The

PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Cabaret

Carol Bateman

THE EVENT OF THE YEAR In aid of the Bomber Fund

TICKETS \$5 INCLUDING SUPPER, NOW ON SALE: HONGKONG AND PENINSULA HOTELS, MOUTRIE'S ANDERSON'S, TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., S. C. M. POST.

LOOK OUT FOR THE BALLOON BARRAGE



LUCAS EQUIPMENT PROTECTS YOU WHEN DRIVING AT NIGHT

> Agants: DODWELL & CO., LTD. Stores Depot, 5 Russell St., H.K. Tel. 25957.

Executed Promptly

CHEUNG

PHOTOGRAPHERS

15, 23, Ice House Street.

10% CASH DISCOUNT

MEN'S WEAR DEPARTMENT

### NANCY











### Of Costly Nazi Attempt On Gulf Gate

(By "Reuter's" Resident Correspondent)

MOSCOW, Sept. 17.—The importance of the Soviet victory in smashing the German attempt to land forces on the Sovietheld islands of Ezel and Moon at the entrance of Riga Bay and partly commanding the Gulf of Finland is emphasised by the promotion to-day of Major-General of Coastal Defence Alexis Yeliscev to the rank of Lieutenant-General.

various sections of the Soviet 11 motor torpedo boxts, of which ten Baltic Navy concerned in beating were sunk.

off the Germans. other islands in the same group small transports, stretching north and south across the The land battle, after some Gervalueless.

A dispatch describing the German nttempt states that the first expedition which tried to approach the islands at dawn on Saturday was beaten off after only a four-hour battle but the second effort, which began on Sunday with a much larger LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—Mr. number of smaller vessels, lasted Malcolm MacDonald, British High until yesterday and some German Commissioner in Canada, has arrived forces at one time succeeded in get- in London for important consultations ting a foothold before being thrown with the Dominions Office. back into the sea.

Enemy Ships Sunk Aboard each of six transports used bomber as the Duke of Kent. This on Saturday, of which four were is Mr MacDonald's first visit since he

It was he who commanded the (troyers, of which one was sunk, and

The second effort was made from neighbouring ports on the mainland. While the Soviets hold Ezel and The Germans lost one large and many

entrance of Riga Bay, it not only mans had succeeded in landing, was means that German entry into the very bitter. Every yard was con-Finnish Gulf is very difficult but tested. Several thousand Germans also that the German possession of were killed in this second operation, the Riga naval base is practically making the total for both attempts extremely costly.

#### Malcolm MacDonald In London For Talks

Mr MacDonald made the Atlantic crossing at the week-end in the same sunk, were up to 2,500 Germans, took up his duties in Canada and he They were protected by eight des- is expected to return shortly.

### Liberal-Nationalists Go All Out For Churchill

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—A resolution expressing complete confidence in the present government, welcoming the Atlantic Charter, recording admiration of the Russian defence and approving speedy aid for the Russlan people, was unanimously adopted at the annual conference of Liberal Nationalists held in London to-day.

Two Cabinet Ministers, Lord Hitler. Chancellor, and Mr Ernest The ex-War Minister Mr Hore-Brown who is Minister for Bellsha supporting the resolution ex-Health, and two ex-Ministers Mr pressed the hope that the Atlantic Charter signed by Mr Churchill and Hore-Belisha and Mr Leslie Bur- Mr Roosevelt would be the prelude

gin; attended. Lord Teviot in moving the resolu- between America and Britain. tion said that uppermost in their added, "If we can replace the Deminds now was how they could best chration of Independence by help the Prime Minister and those Declaration of Interdependence gallant men and women who had shall have laid the firmest foundacome from all parts of the Empire to tion for permanent peace in the tackle the frightful tragedy foisted whole world."

upon the world by the super-Satan to the adoption of common citizenship the American Navy.



One of the many fine studies entered in Section 2 of the "Hongkong Telegraph's" Eleventh Annual Amateur Photographic Competition. The contest is open until September 30.

### Singapore Ready to Defy Any Blockade says Brooke-Popham

SINGAPORE, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—A most encouraging picture of the general defensive position of the area of which, Singapore is the strategic centre was given at a joint press conference by Air Chief Marshal Sir Robert Brooke-Popham, Commander-in-Chief of the Far East, and Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey Layton Commander-in-Chief of the China Station.

and ammunition. He did not on people's corns, but if attacked think that any blockade was the N.E.I. were fully determined but even within that time they selves. were fully able to break iteyen\_without\_the\_assistance\_of

Questioned concerning his recent visit to the Netherlands by that in the huge are from Burma from what he had seen he was perfectly satisfied that the N.E.I.

Sir Robert said they were not | would put up a perfectly good | afraid of a blockade threat. show if called on to do so—they THREAT TO tenable for as long as six months to give a good account of them-

Asked if there had been staff talks with the N.E.I. or any tacit arrangements with them, Sir Robert said he had nothing to add to what he had stated at a previous interview, name-East Indies, Sir Robert said that to Australia, what hoppened in any part of the area affected the rest of it. "You cannot separate any of there countries."

### Whitehall Instructions

Asked if Malaya would immediately move to the assistance of the N.E.I. if the latter were attacked, Sir Robert said he would act according hostages will not be exclusively to instructions from Whitehall, whose chosen from among the Communists decisions would be accelerated as but all eategories of the Parisian the result of the labours of Mr A. population." Duff Cooper.

Questioned regarding Thailand, Sir Robert said that relations with that country were better. They had come to realise, he said, that we were their friends and they looked to us for advice as witness their sending two officers to look at our defence plans and see the working of our fighter squadrons.

"I should not have thought such a thing possible a few months ago," he added.

### Independent Attitude

In reply to another question, the Commander - in - Chief agreed that Thailand had begun to show an in- tions in Gondar. dependent attitude towards Japan. They were realising, he said, that they should not become too dependent economically and financially upon

that the radio report that a raider \$100,000,000 for Russia to pur-was at large in the Pacific and that a number of ships had follen victim

### **PARISIANS**

Extreme Reprisals For Acts Against Nazis

VICHY, Sept. 17 (UP) .- The Germans have published a notice in Paris threatening to take hostages from "all categories of the Parisian population" if the attacks continue against German military personnel. The occupation authorities state

that the notice was made in the press and by placards, as a follow-up of the execution of ten hostages yester-

It said: "If the attacks continue,

### Italians Shut Up In Gondar

CAIRO, Sept 17 (Reuter),-"In the Gondar area, where the last remnants of the Italian Army in Abyssinia have been invested since the capture of the main enemy forces, weather conditions have now permitted resumption of our offensive

During the past few days, patrols from our troops were in contact with the enemy holding defending posi-

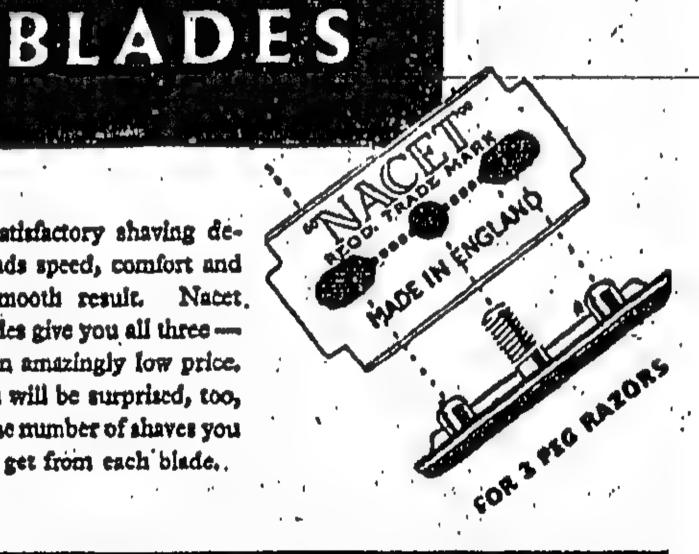
Material For Soviet LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter). -It is officially announced that Admiral Layton told a questioner the United States is providing chase war material in the United

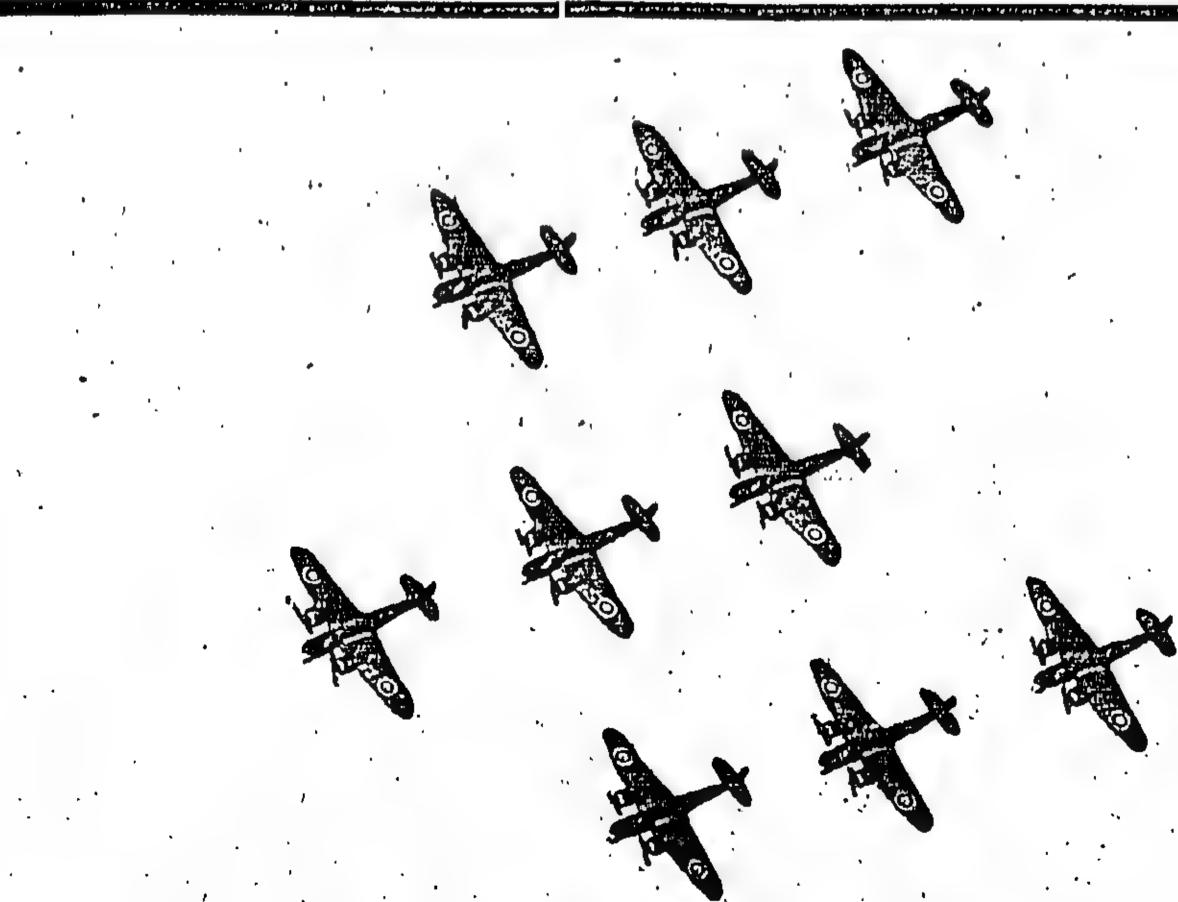
### SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

' Satisfactory shaving demands speed, comfort and a smooth result. Nacet. Blades give you all threeat an amazingly low price. You will be surprised, too,

at the number of shaves you

will get from each blade.





Help to Raise

### Hongkong's Bomber Squadron

Please send your donations to WAR FUND - SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.

Total to Date: \$2,523,642.02

Remlitted to London: £156,939.19.64

### Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers; and Brokers Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade

> Manila Stock Exchange Winnipeg Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc. New York

Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cables Address: SWANSTOCK



Order Department Tel. 34165

W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China) LTD.

Special Football Attractions

Saturday, September 20 at 5.30 p.m.

EASTERN-SING TAO AUSTRALIAN

TOUR TEAM

COMBINED SERVICES

Sunday, September 21 at 5.30 p.m.

SOUTH CHINA MALAYAN TOUR TEAM

HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Organised by The Hongkong Chinese Athletes'

War Relief Charity Corps.

among six charities.

Tickets \$5 For Two Matches

Tickets on Sale at Morning Post Building

NACEI

25% Nett Proceeds to Bomber Fund. 75% divided

at Caroline Hill Ground

TO-DAY ONLY

At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M.



John McGuire · Margaret Tallichet · Charles Waldron RKO RADIO Pieture Produced by LEE MARCUS, Directed by BORIS INGSTER. Also Latest MARCH OF TIME

"THE RAMPARTS WE WATCH"

MARCH OF TIME'S FIRST FULL-LENGTH FEATURE PRODUCTION Distributed by RKO'RADIO Pictures

4 shows

WANCHAL

FLEMING

ROAD

LAST FOUR TIMES TO-DAY MYSTERY THRILLS LAUGHTER AND ROMANCE IN LISBON! Lisbon, the last remaining playground and refuge for king and beggar alike, everyone in a mad scramble for last-minute laughter and love.



FOR TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GREAT MAN'S LIFE!

"Freework won Passed by EDWARD H. GRIFFITH

### TAISMAN REUTER

with Edward G. Robinson, Edna Best, Otto Kruger, Eddie Albert MATINEES: 30c, 40c. EVENINGS: 30c, 40c, 55c, 70c.



• TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY •

Return of an "Old Favourite"! THE SAGA OF THE SUBMARINE SERVICE . . . THE SCREEN'S MOST AMAZING STORY OF HEROISM !!!

ROBERT MONTGOMERY



The Most Exciting 2% Hours of Your Life!

& SATURDAY • TO-MORROW SHIRLEY TEMPLE - JACK OAKIE - CHARLOTTE GREENWOOD "YOUNG PEOPLE"

20th Century-Fox Railicking Flintand-Song Show !

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by Bandlaton Pracy Franklin

and a Wyndham Street to the City of Victoria, Hongkons.

Professor Mamlock'

TO-DAY At 2.80 & 8 P.M. ONLY CHINESE STAGE PLAY Presented by the CHINA DEFENCE LEAGUE

### Sweeping RAF Raids Across N. France

-> FROM PAGE ONE

Thursday,

plosions were heard from the French

Great Damage Done LONDON, Sept. 17. (Reuter) .--Fuller information now available concerning the R.A.F. raid . on the power plant at Mazingarbe, near Bethune, this afternoon reveals that the damage caused was very consi-

The Air Ministry states that this plant is an important one, have butteries of coke ovens and plant for the production of synthetic ammonia, synthetic petrol, alcohol, benzol, methanol and ether together with a ing the typhoon finally beached at thermic power station.

parts in quick succession to each parently having left the ship after other. The first wave of Blenheim she had grounded. There were also bombers had hardly delivered their indications that she had been looted. bombs before the second wave was rendy.

Continuous explosions appeared to come from over the entire worksone explosion every few seconds. One large fire was seen to take hold in the centre of the works where the bombs exploded on a large con-

Cloud Cover Describing this, one pilot said: "I any what appeared to be the outside of a gas container blow up. The top blew off and the sides fell away. It was all in flames."

Although the weather was clear on this side of the Channel, there was some cloud over Northern France but not enough to hide the objective.

Every bomber was able to make a good run up to the target.

The efforts of German fighters to plerce the screen of British fighters and stop the bombers failed and the bombers observed that fires were the resignations of the Premiers of still spreading when they left.

### Convoying

FROM PAGE ONE

ship disappeared, but that is all the news we have." Months ago, the navy searched the confidence were passed in the legis-various Pacific islands for possible lature against the Finance Minister, raider bases. Excambion Escorted

LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP).-An "Exchange Telegraph" dispatch from Lisbon states that the American Party leaders have sent letters to steamer Excambion arrived there the Governor expressing want of vital importance of Marshal Timoyesterday, being the first American confidence in the Finance Minister, shenko's victory at Yartsevo, 35 miles ship to be escorted into Lisbon. which for sometime had been berthed tion and told them that he will pro- an article in "Izvestia" to-day. nt Lisbon salled on Monday, met the rogue the assembly when it meets In this article the General makes it Excambion on the high seas and to-morrow in accordance with his clear that the recapture of Yartsevo

#### RECORD TAX BILL APPROVED

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, Sept. 17 (UP).-The Senate to-day completed all Congressional action and sent to the

United States.

Current and new taxes are expected to yield approximately \$13,-000,000,000, but the Treasury Department will still have a deficit of at least \$8,000,000,000 next year.

### FOUND HANGED

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Sept. 17 (UP).-It is learned from usually reliable sources that the former German Finance Minister, Doctor Rudolf Hilferding, was found hanged in a prison cell somewhere in occupied France. He had resided in France since the beginning of the Nazi regime, was that those who were unable to attend the last meeting on account of the caught and arrested.

### Five Austrians Executed

Berlin correspondent of the Swedish paper "Dagens Nyheter."

Of one Eduard Jaroslawsky, it was said that he displayed hostile tendencies towards the state for many. years and had recently attempted to impair, the powers of resistance of the German people.

reason of espionage, which they per- be held on Tuesday, September 23, formed for payment from a foreign 1941, at 4 p.m. in the Council Cham-

### Drifted To Cheung Chau

River Boat Aground

tion and Trading Co., Ltd which was, developing into one operation on a moored in Cheung Sha Wan, Sham- very big scale.
shulpo, dragged her anchor-shortly. This bears out the Russian comafter 10 a.m during the typhoon on munique, which again speaks of Tuesday, and drifted to Cheung Chau stubbern fighting along the whole Island, where the was grounded.

The crew of ten are reported to be safe, and it is learned that the vessel suffered some damage. Efforts are being made to have her refloated.

Grounded At Lantau It is also reliably understood that a river boat which was in distress durthe southern end of Lantau. She was The attack was delivered in two found to be deserted, the crew ap-Sunken Junk

water has been reported approximately 100 feet in a easterly direction from the end of the breakwater at the entrance to Cheung Sha Wan. is considered dangerous to navigation.

### Indian Politics Find Vent

CALCUTTA, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—
What appeared to be an impending

Bengal, Assam and Punjab from the Viceroy's National Defence Council, which was made by the Executive Council of the All-India Muslim League, Mr Fazul Hug the Bengal Premier, obeyed the League mandate and resigned from the Defence Council but also resigned from the League Executive Council.

This action was followed by demonstrations and counter-demonstrations in Bengal. Six motions of no Suhrawardhy before the House was adjourned until September 18.

No Confidence Motions' Supporters of the Premier and other The U.S. Constguard ship Ingham, of Party leaders to consider the situa- phasised by General Rokossovski in motions will have to be brought as Moscow from this sector. those of which notice has already been given will have lapsed.

#### "New Yorker" On Gory Guttersnipe

White House for the President's The "New Yorker" on September 13 sudden thrusts some six weeks ago, signature the \$3,553,400,000 tax bill- wrote: "Hitler has been trying with the object of developing the the largest in the history of the lately to show contempt for the offensive through this town and English gentleman but when writing It increases the present levies on 'Mein Kampf,' he thought them individuals, corporations and many wonderful and probably he still does, everyday articles such as playing We have the idea that the aristocratic cards and automobiles. bad manners of the British were what drove him into the Russian campaign. The Fuchrer could stand plenty but when Mr Churchill spoke of him publicly as a bloody guttersnipe,' he blew up, more at the noun than at the adjective, and flung his armies against the Soviet, trying to promote a crusade to save Christian

### Lecture On Laws

The sixth lecture, on Soccer Laws Nos. 13 and 14, on Free Kicks and the typhoon may not miss the complete series of lectures. All interested are

Another Nazi Killed Hostile Tendencies

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 17 (Reuter).

—Five Austrians were executed in Berlin on Tuesday, according to the Berlin on Tuesday, according to the

#### Compulsory Service Tribunal

It is notified for general information that a public session of the The other four were executed for Compulsory Service Tribunal will ber, Colonial Secretariat.

Brooches and Button-hole Type

A NEW CONSIGNMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED THROUGH THE SHANGHAI ROYAL AIR FORCE. ASSOCIATION.

Replicas of the International Code Flag Signal

Minimum charge -- two dollars.

On sale at Morning Post Building. ENTIRE PROCEEDS TO BOMBER FUND

Baron's Court 23-25 Nathan Rd., Kowloon, RESIDENTIAL HOTEL—QUIET LOCALITY—THREE MINUTES TO FERRY—GOOD FOOD—DAILY and/or MONTHLY RATES—SPECIAL RATES TO FAMILY -- PUBLIC DINING ROOM AND LOUNGE. Special Tiffing \$1.20 Under European Supervision

### Russian Victory Described

FROM PAGE ONE

It is reported that a river boat owned by the West River Transporta- in the east, offensive actions are

The testimony of both the Russians and Germans is therefore in agreement, mainly that the sterce German

onsluight is matched by stubborn Russian resistance. Thus after 80 days of fighting, both sides are still straining for victory and neither can claim any major or

decisive battles. Claims Too Previous.

But this bald analysts of the posttion does less than justice to the Soviet defence. In order to ap-A sunken junk with its side above | preciate the mensure of their success, it is only necessary to quote the bulletins of the German High Command after the first fortnight and

three weeks of the war. The road was stated to be open to Moscow, Leningrad and Kiev while the Russian forces were described as a disorganised rabble without leadership and co-ordination,

These reports of the High Command are not propaganda tales issued by Goebbels' speakers. They are the most damining evidence of the unreliability of

German, bulletins.
- It is clear that desperate fighting is still proceeding. The German effort undoubtedly has been stupendous but it has been matched by Soviet resistance and losses on both sides have been astronomical.

German Murmurings

But the Russian is fighting for his hearth and home. The German soldier, if he does think at all, must be asking himself why all this sacrifice. Certainly the people in Germany are beginning to murmur and to show their anxiety.

The most significant feature of yesterday's news was the claim made in unofficial Soviet quarters to have scored another big success in the Smolensk area at Yartsevo near Yelnya, where they won a big battle last week.

From the strategical viewpoint, fighting in this central zone is by far the most important.

The Story In Full

MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—The The Governor called a conference north-east of Smolensk, was em-

escorted her into port, after which previous decision. The assembly and Yelnia, roughly 35 miles south-the Ingham sailed again. will be summoned again in Novem- east of Smolensk, has destroyed the ber when fresh non-confidence fear of a further German drive on

\_Moscow radio announced that following this victory Soviet troops are now in a position, to invest Smolensk. In explaining this battle, which

was one of the most important on the eastern front, General Rokossovski says that a German tank division NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter).— succeeded in invading Yartsevo by reaching Moscow by the shortest "The sudden resistance of our

route, which is a straight motor road. numerically small troops in this area managed to stem the enemy's advance. The German Command, having lost a large number of tanks and men near Yartsevo, was forced to take to the defensive in order to bring up reinforcements before re-

suming the offensive. Second Attack Foiled

"By several strong counter-blows, cur troops not only folled the second German offensive, but totally routed the German tank Division, throwing the enemy back from Yartsevo and occupying the entire bank of the

"The Nazis realised that they would not reach Moscow by way of Yartsevo and decided to skirt the town and probe for weak spots in our defences against their thrust on Moscow. They brought up three Infantry Divisions with a large number of tanks and artillery for shelling Smolensk and ensuring the concentrations of their main forces in the Yelnia area.

"They created a system of fortifica-tions on the western bank of the river Vop. Large reserves of tanks were concentrated in this region.
"We waited until August when in order to relieve their troops which were suffering heavy reverses in the Yelnia area, the Germans resolved to bring up their reserves stationed to the south and east of Smolensk. This was the signal for our troops in the Yartsevo area to march.

Nazis Surprised

"Our first offensive came as a surprise to the Germans, and on the night of August 31 our troops forced the river Vop and deployed for at-

"Preceded by an artillery barrage, our troops broke the enemy's resistonce and advance lines. They penetrated deep into his defences. "The Germans met our 'advance with mine-throwers and machinegun fire but it was too late. The Soviet infantry were stubbornly pressing forward:

"Abandoning his arms, the enemy was forced to retreat and bring up reinforcements," the General said. "And by the end of the third day, the Germans outnumbered us, con-

Steadily Forced Back

"Fearing that the Soviet troops migh break through to German headquarters, they also hurled into this sector part of their reserves intended for Yelnia. But the Soviet infantry forced the Germans to retreat steadily westward. "As a result of eight days' fighting

at Yartsevo, the Nazi troops lost not less than 10,000 killed and wounded. Our troops captured: 12 guns, 30 ming-throwers, some 50 machineguns and 100,000 cartridges, several thousand shells, and a considerable amount of other arms and equipment. "Wo destroyed 100 guns, 100 mine-throwers and about 150 machine. guns," added the Russian General.

### QUEENS & ALHAMBRA

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M.



SATURDAY M-G-M Comedy. •

"COME LIVE WITH ME" JAMES STEWART - HEDY LAMARR

SATURDAY At the

"I WANTED WINGS"

MIDNIGHT PREMIERE OF

RAY MILLAND - VERONICA LAKE

7:30 - 930 | MATINEES:20-30-40. EVENINGS:20-40-60. TEL 67795

TO-DAY ONLY

You'll wish these two amazing youngsters were your own! BOBBY BREEN

"BREAKING THE ICE"

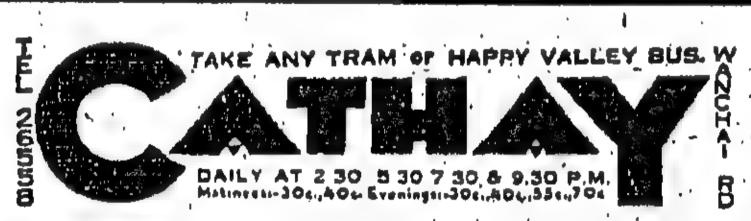
Charlie Ruggles - Délores Céstelles and the world's youngest skater IRENE DARE

An RKO-Radio Picture

TO-MORROW Robert Montgomery Carolo Lombard

"MR. AND MRS. SMITH"

> An RKO-Radio Picture



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY! The terrible secret of invisibility .... held by a man accused of murder! He threw fear, into the hearts of people who fled wildly to escape his sinister power!



TO - MORROW

EDDIE CANTOR in "The Story of FORTY LITTLE MOTHERS"

### Supper Carmival

FRIDAY, SEPT. 19

Quarry Bay 7 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Midget Golf, Skating, Dancing, Swimming

In aid of the Society for the Protection of Children

\$5 Single \$9 Double Tickets: ADMISSION AFTER SUPPER, 11.30 P.M. to 2 A.M. \$2

On Sale at the Hongkong and Peninsula Hotels

### CHEVROLET

TRUCKS MAJOR MECHANICAL FEATURES

Wheelbase 160 mch Five stud front and rear wheel hubs Tapered roller front and rear wheel

bearings ..... Revised hotchkiss drive Minor engine improvements New Muffler and Exhaust pipe Ball bearing worm and nut steering New sheet metal

For full particulars apply FAR EAST MOTORS 26 Nathan Road. Phone 59101

Dollar T.T .- 1a" Hidgkong Telegraph" Marian Street; Hongkong -THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, FOUNDED 1881 日七廿月七 BINGLE COPY 10 CENTS

ORANGE BLOSSOM

A SMALL CONSIGNMENT OF SPRAYS G'BUNCHES.

from \$1.35 to \$2.50

Whiteaway Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.

## P.W.D. FOREMAN TELLS 66 SOUEEZE-TAKING? RUMOURS AT INOUIRY

THE BUILDING BY

Troank

REVELATIONS THIS MORNING AT THE INQUIRY INTO MATTERS AFFECTING THE ARCHITECTURAL OFFICE OF THE A.R.P., INCLUDED THE STATEMENT BY TSANG PIU-FAN, P.W.D. FOREMAN, THAT, ALTHOUGH HE WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR GIVING THE O.K. TO PAYMENT VOUCHERS FOR THE REMOVAL OF MUCK FROM A.R.P. TUN-NELS, CERTAIN AMOUNTS HAD BEEN PAID OUT BY GOVERNMENT AGAINST VOU-CHERS WHICH HE HAD NEITHER SEEN BEFORE, NOR INITIALLED.

### RUSSIA AND BULGARIA

Unsatisfactory Sofia Reply To Protest SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP) .--Russia has notified Bulgaria that her reply to Russia's complaint against the massing of Axis naval forces in Bulgarian ports is unsatisfactory.

According to the Tass Agency, M. Molotov gave notification to this effect to the Bulgarian Minister, M. Ivan Stamenov, in

Bulgaria announced yesterday that she had rejected Russia's protest against alleged preparations by the Axis Powers to use Bulgaria as a springboard for attacks against the Russian Caucasus.

Demarche To Turkey 'ANKARA, Sept. 17 (UP).-Bulgaria has made a formal demarche on Turkey and requested permission for eight Bulgarian destroyers, one submarine, three E-boats and a torpedo boat to pass through the Dardanciles it was revealed here tonight reviving the rumours that Bul-

### MURDER OF A RUSSIAN

garin-had bought some Italian war-

S'hai Investigation BPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" SHANGHAI, Sept. 18 (UP).—The applicable." police have charged Eugene Pick, Russian actor and former officer in the Soviet Red Army with being the specify any particular harbours, instigator of the murder of M. Mamontoff, while Tsang Sin-gouh was charged as being an accomplice and Liovong Ling with the murder. All appeared at the Second Special

District Court yesterday afternoon.

Maerssgarn naval base.

struck.

Tsang also declared that rumours had been spread about that he was taking. "squeeze" in connection with his work. He had not complained to anybody about them because, he said, he could not prove who had spread the rumours.

Earlier in the hearing, Tsang was closely questioned about a banking account he had opened in February of 1939. Tsang declared that the account was his sister's for whom he made the deposits and which he had since paid back again to her. He understood from her that the savings were for her marriage.

### Soviet Successes In Baltic & At Odessa

Special to the "Telegraph"

MOSCOW, Sept. 18 (UP).—The Leningrad correspondent of the "Red Star" to-day reported that Soviet infantry, supported by land artiliery plus big guns from the Baltic fleet, and detachment of marines, have succeeded in re-capturing an important village at the junction of two highways leading to Leningrad.

### Protection Harbours orm

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON, Sept. 17 (UP).—The Secretary of the

Navy, Colonel Frank Knox, today told the press that the Navy of Dalnik but the Russian infantry. submarine nets "at entrances of hurled them off all the heights after important harbours of the United States and its possessions initial positions leaving a large numwhere this type of defence is ber of corpses.

The announcement did not but it is assumed that they will inclule Hawaii, Puerto Rico and the Philippines in view of their importance from a military and naval standpoint.

3 Swedish Destroyers

Sunk in Naval Base

STOCKHOLM, Sept. 17 (UP) .- It is officially known that

Special to the "Telegraph".

31 men were killed and 11 injured when explosions and fires

sank the Swedish destroyers Goteburg, 1,040 tons, Klas Horn,

1.020 tons and the Klas Ulga, 1,020 tons this morning at the

THE SWEDISH DESTROYER GOTEBURG.

Flaming oil covered the water, remains uncertain but it is believed

hampering the rescue work, and room or the boiler room.

it is believed that the casualties Admiral Aerensverd, commander of

will reach 100. Half of the 600 the flotilla which was the victim of the members of the crews were on rescue work from his flogship.

shore leave when the disaster The United Press correspondent

It is believed that the careless lances and 300 members of the crews.

chandling of torpedoes may have returning from leave. The crews gathered at the gates of the naval burg which broke in half and sank ing news of their comrades. At 2

rapidly, spreading the fire to the p.m. the ships and the surrounding others and causing further ex-waters are still burning flercely

plosions. making the rescue work most

arrived at the scene of the explo-

slons at the same time as 15 ambu-

#### The German forces which are attempting to take Leningrad are now concentrating on the village and are at present rushing up fresh troops and heavier concentrations of artillery in an attempt to re-capture the village, when I was transferred to the P.W.D but the Soviet lines are holding from the Shing Mun Valley Water

Germans Driven Back

ing to the official Tass agency, the from Odessa that the Germans, the other day, captured some heights west month. flerce fighting for several hours. The Germans finally retreated from their

Menace To Crimea

MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (UP).—The reported to be menacing Crimea. The official spokesman N. Lozovsky, when asked about the rumoured at \$1.75 a day. drive against Perckop where a four mile wide neck of land joins Crimea with the mainland said: "Of course the Germans are trying to force a decision in at least one place, but Underwriters Bank in February, they never will succeed against the 1937?-Yes. powerful combination of the Soviets

Russo-German Losses day's communique states that Soviet exactly which year, entire front. On September 15, the savings account, you deposited the Soviet air force destroyed 78 German sum of \$1,017.43. Is that correct?-

ground. The Soviets lost 25.

small constal ships.

German Claims BERLIN, Sept. 17 (UP).—The February 15, 1937 you deposited \$170? official news agency states that -Yes. bombers and Stukas last Tuesday Where did you get that from?over the Black Sea sank two trans- From my sister. ports and damaged eleven additional transports and merchantmen totall- Mrs Leung. ing 208,000 tons, and 'scored three Where does she live?-I think 84 direct hits on a battleship of the Caine Road. I am not sure of the Mara type, as well as destroying 20 number.

#### See Back Page For Further Late News

Cressall (Chairman), Mr L. C. F. Bellamy, Mr S. Hampden Ross and Mr K. M. A. Barnett, Mr D. H. Blake represented Kin Lee and Co., contractors for building the A.R.P. tunnels in Kow-.The Chairman: What are you in the

The 'Commission 'comprises

His Honour Mr Justice P. E. F.

Tsang: I supervise some work.

Are you a foreman in the P.W.D.? ·--Yes.

### Salary of \$75 A Month

What is your salary?-\$75 a month. Do you speak English?—Yes. Would you like to answer the juestions in English to save time?-

rather speak Chinese. When were you first employed as

Do you know Mr Campbell?-Yes. Were you employed by him in the LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP) .- Accord- | Shing Mun Reservoir Scheme? -- Yes. You were an office boy then. Soviet Information Bureau reports weren't you? No I was a checker. What pay did you get?-\$25 a

How long did you remain on that Department is prepared to place co-operating with the naval units, Scheme?-For about six months as a checker after which I was transferred to the office. >

What year was that?---1934. And you continued in that job until what year?--- Up to 1937 when the Shing Mun Reservoir was completed And then you were transferred to German drive into the Ukraine is what job?-I was still employed at Shing Mun as a charger. At how much a month?-I think

That was in 1937?-Yes.

Underwriters Bank Account Did you open an account in the

And did you on February 3, 1937 and Britain aided by the United open it by depositing \$20?—Yes. You continued to hold that account

until February, 1939. Is that correct? MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (UP) .-- To- -1938 or 1939. I don't remember troops fought stubborn buttles on the During the period that you had this

planes in air combats and on the Yes. Will you tell, me a few-details about these deposits you made? I think I will remind you of them. On

. What is the name of your sister?-

And you got that money from your | tian frontier areas following a Gersister?-She asked me to put

money to this account. Why did she not put it in her own name?-Because she cannot read,

Has Paid Her Back · Have you given it back to her yet? -Yes, I paid her at various times whenever she asked for it. The whole amount has been paid up. And did she give you a receipt from time to time?—No. As we are brother and sister we trust each

On May 22, 1037 you deposited \$210 in your savings account. What -This was also my sister's money. She gave you more money?-Yes.

Did she work?-I don't know. I lived at Shing Mun and I returned home only at the week-end. -She didn't but she said that the money was to be for her marriage.

### What Nazis are Up Against In The Western Desert

Feature of the British defences in the Western Desert and around Tobruk are these latest type of tank traps, which are known as "Dragons Teeth." They are causing a lot of trouble to the Nazis.



### U. S. Warships Begin Convoying Lend And Lease Supply Ships

Special to the "Telegraph" WASHINGTON, Sept. 17 (UP).—The Secretary of the Navy, Colonel Frank Knox, to

day told the press that the United States is now convoying vessels of all flags which are carrying Lend and Lease supplies. Asked whether the United States navy was convoying war shipments for Britain to Iceland, Colonel Knox said: "The escort of convoys by war vessels is only one of the methods which can be used and are being used in all of our defence areas."

At least six German fighters

are known to have been destroy-

Evening Raid

when the British planes raced across

Another big force swept across the

fires and Hurricanes some flying at a

great height. Other fighters, how-

Shortly afterwards, heavy ex-

ever, were only just above sea level.

the French coast,

### Sweeping RAF Raids Across N.-France

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—Two squadrons of Blenheim bombers escorted by a strong formation of fighters attacked power plant at Mazingarbe near Bethune this afternoon. It learned in London that bombs were seen to hit the target and fires were started. German fighters attempted to prevent the lattack but failed.

### HEAVY SHELLING OF TOBRUK

CAIRO, Sept. 17 (Reuter).— British Headquarters has issued the following communique:

"Following our raids from Tobruk, enemy shelling of our forward positions is still heavy the east, but has decreased against the south and west fine with remarkably clear visibility

"In the frontier area, advanced elements of British and South African French coast this evening. The sky mechanised forces are continuing was described as being full of Spittheir patrolling activities."

Swaying Lines LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—The swaying battle in the Libyan-Egyp- TURN to Back Page, Column 3 Residents for Victory." the man attack was described in London

It was stated that after the initial enemy attack had been repulsed, British forces returned to their original line.

Bringing up 20 tanks, the enemy made another attack, which forced the British back between six and seven miles. But by nightfall the British were again back in their original positions, Five enemy tanks were destroyed.

The enemy's action had apparently was that? Savings from your salary?, the frontier and at Tobruk to "lay out the land," but there is no indication of preparation for immediate What did your sister do?—I don't operation by the enemy on a large

money that she gave you to deposit? day at Buckingham, Palace: to the were taken on the spot. TURN to Page 5. Column One man and Lord Beaverbrook.

ducting-a-search-of-the-islandsoff South America for possible raider bases, observing that surveillance is "being kept up" by the navy. Regarding convoys, he asserted, You must recall that since the

first world war, many more methods than convoys have been developed to protect ships and we are employing all of them." He declined to reveal whether the

Secretary Knox disclosed that

the United States navy is con-

navy is providing protection for ships outside the North Atlantic, but admitted that officials are studying the possibility of arming merchantmen. He explained that legislation would be required for that, adding that he, personally, was undecided regarding.

One Blenhelm bomber and seven the matter. He admitted that the British fighters are lost but one shortage of guns was the main fac-British pilot was later rescued from tor regarding merchantmen. the sea by the R.A.F. sea rescue Meanwhile, he stressed the fact hat the United States possessed

German fighters attempted to intergun crews if needed. No brushes fere with the rescue operation but with the German raiders have been were driven off by British fighter reported in recent days. patrols, one German being shot down. Regarding the reports that a Ger-

man raider is operating in the TURN to Back Page, Column 3 Observers along the English Channel state that the weather was

#### Anonymous \$1,000 For Bombers

An anonymous donation of \$1,000 for the Bomber Fund has been received to-day, being the third from the generous donor concerned. Yesterday, a cheque, also for \$1,000, was received from "A group of French

# Is Accused Of

Special to the "Telegraph"

WASHINGTON, Sept. 17 (UP). -- Senator Mons Wallgren been in the nature of reconnaissance to-day said that Japan is violating her agreement with the in force with the idea of bombarding United States by sending boats into Alaskan waters which are restricted to American fishermon.

to the State Department protesting against the alleged violation home only at the week-end.

LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP)—His and enclosed a photograph of But didn't she tell you about this Majesty the King gave audiences to- Japanese vessels which he said money that she gave you to dence to

The Senator has sent a letter | the restricted waters during the summer months." 🛷

"He declared that the Japanese boats were at a point between the Priblioff. Islands and Kuskokwin Bay and flahed from small boats which used a large boat as a base, have

He added: "The Alaskan fisheries British and American Missions to He claimed that he had reliable taken from Alaska, The Japanese

### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words \$2.50 for 3 days prepaid

#### WANTED KNOWN.

GROW YOUR OWN VEGETABLES. Henutify your home with flowers. We have the best seeds that is possible to produce. Graca Co., 10 Wyndham Sricet, Hongkong.

WANTED.—Ladies to assist in Hongkong's "V" Campaign by selling "V" labels. Please apply to the Organiser, Box 601, "Hongkong Telegraph" or telephone 28562. All proceeds to swell the Bomber Fund. needed by Fellowship of the Bellows who will make up and sell benefit of War Fund. Send any you claim is based. have or can collect or can spare from your duplicates to F.O.B. c/o Hongkong Bank, Kowloon.

#### PREMISES WANTED.

WANTED to lease for a year more, with the option of renewal, an unfurnished house of three or more bedrooms, etceters in the Peak dis-The house must have a garden be reasonably accessible by motor car. Reply to Sullivan c/o British - American Tobacco Co. (China) Limited.

### FOR SALE.

THE HONGKONG NATURALIST Vol. X nos. 3 and 4. Price \$4 (postage extra). Now on sale at South China Morning Post Ltd.

#### NOTICE DEFENCE REGULATIONS 1940

The following rates will be charged for mailing single copies of the following newspapers abroad:-South China Morning Post China and Macao

16 cents per copy British Empire and Foreign 25 cents per copy. The Hongkong Telegraph

China and Macao 16 cents per copy British and Foreign 20 cents per copy 25 cents Saturdays.

### Mid-West Farms To Aid Britain

NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .-The "New York Daily News" is now running a series of articles by its own correspondent Grace Robinson, revealing the enormous up-swing of food production in the Mid-Western states.

The first article, appearing on September 9, was headlined "Isolationist States Help Win British Food War." "This investigation tour of the big live-defence food states proved that

nervous New Yorkers need not worry about war-time pantries. The English also may know that pork. canned tomatoes and evaporated milk from America will not fail them. The American farmer has done a remarkable job of speed-up.

### Eden Will Consider Women Diplomats

LONDON, Sept. 17 (British Wireless).—The Foreign Secretary to-day received a deputation which urged him to reconsider his decision to exclude women from entering the diplomatic service.

While making, no promises, Mr Eden undertook to consider the views put forward by the deputation and to communicate with them again.

### TIN HAT DAY Saturday, Oct. 4, 1941

Entire Proceeds to

Hongkong's Bomber Fund

Those desiring to send advance donations are requested to address them to the President, Lady MacGregor, 372, The Peak; or to the Honorary Secretary, Miss S. Bander, Morning Post Building.

### St. Dunstan's Needs Your Help

.. for the curtain of lifelong darkness has fallen; but there also is hope, for thoy are learning to bo. blind; and even will go out into the world usoful, confident and happy citizens."

> (Sir Ian Fraser—Chairman of St. Dunstan's.)

Send your donation to

St. Dunstan's, Hon. Trensurer, British War Organisation Fund. c/o . Hongkong ... Shanghal Banking Corporation.

HONG KONG GOVERNMENT

NOTICE

EVACUATION EXPENSES COMMITTEE

The Evacuation Expenses Committee is still holding meetings to deal with applications for Financial Assistance from husbands in Hongkong whose families have been evacuated to Australia.

other particulars upon which the the investment of Smolensk,

All-applications will be treated confidentially and should be forwarded to the SECRETARY, EVACUATION EXPENSES COM-MITTEE, TREASURY, WINDSOR HOUSE, 3rd FLOOR.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 22nd day of September, 1941, at p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at Kau Elyna to the south. Pui Shek, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised very big scale. that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required. to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the and Germans is therefore in agreedollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum will\_be refunded on payment of

the Purchase price.

					decisive outlies.
	No. of Sale.	Registry No.	Locality	Confents It Rental	Claims Too Previous  But this bald analysts of the post- tion does less than justice to the Soviet defence. In order to ap- preciate the measure of their suc- cess, it is only necessary to quote the
	1	Kowloon Inland Lot No. 4319.	Retween Kowloon Inland Lots Nos. 2303 & 4141. Plug Street. Kau Pul Shek.	as per sale plan.	builetins of the German High Command after the first fortnight and three weeks of the war.  The road was stated to be open to Moscow, Leningrad and Kiev while the Russian forces were described as a disorganised rabble without leadership and co-ordination.  These reports of the High Command are not propaganda fairy tales issued by Goebbels' loud meakers. They are the most dame

The purchaser of the lot will oe required to pay to the auctioneer n\_cash\_the\_sum\_of\_\$165.00\_(being-10% of the upset price) immediately after the fall of the hammer, the balance of the premium being paid in accordance with the Conditions of Sale.

PARTICULARS & CONDITIONS of the Sale by Public Auction to be held on Monday, the 22nd day of September, 1941, at 3 p.m., at the Offices of the Public Works Department, by Order of His Excellency the Governor of one Lot of Crown Land at To Kwa Wan, in the Colony of Hong Kong, for a term of 75 years, with the option of renewal at a Crown Rent to be fixed by the Surveyor of His Majesty the KING, for one further term of clear that the recapture of Yartsevo 75 years.

Intending bidders are advised that immediately after the disposal of the lot the Purchaser (if not the applicant) will be required to deposit with an authorised officer who will be present at the the Purchase price.

Ne. of Sale.	Registry No.	ocelity		3otur Istiri		nis	tents in	Rent.	
72	Reg	3	N.	s,	R.	W,	2 2 2	唱	
	Kowloon Inland Lot No. (220,	Hetween Kowloon Inland Lots Nos. 4275 & 4279. He Heung Road, To Kwa Wan.	fee!	per pla	ga.	(rei	about 4,50	123	

The purchaser of the lot will-be

### ictory Described

### Permits Investment Of Smolensk

SPECIAL TO THE "YELEGRAPH" MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (UP)-To enable this Committee to The forty-five days of hostilities deal with all applications expedi- which have culminated in Martiously, full information must be shal Timoshenko's successful ofgiven of the monthly salary and Icusive in September, throwing allowances which the applicant back the Germans on the west receives in Hongkong and any bank of the River Vop, enabling were detailed in a dispatch received from General Rokossocky to-day.

> Seventh German tank division, reinforced by infantry and motorised units which was outflanked at Smolensk in mid-July, approached Yartsevo on Moscow highway and planned to drive on the capital. After the first assault had been repulsed the Germans took the offensive again early in August. The Russians counter-attacked, broke up the tank division and advanced to the west bank of the Vop. after which the Germans re- and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 and grouped and planned to reach the Moscow road by flanks from

The dispatch stated that the

After 80 Days WAR COMMENTARY BY "ANNALIST" LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).-The German communique to-day makes a revealing statement although it does not constitute a claim. It says that in the east, offensive actions are developing into one operation on a mentary.

This bears out the Russian communique, which again speaks of stubborn fighting along the whole

The testimony of both the Russians sale, the sum of two hundred ment, mainly that the fierce German onslaught is matched by stubborn sent." Russian resistance.

...Thus after 80 days of fighting, both sides are still straining for victory PARTICULARS OF THE LOT, and neither can claim any major or decisive battles.

speakers. They are the most damning evidence of the unreliability of German bulletins. It is clear that desperate fighting is still proceeding. The German

effort\_undoubtedly\_has..been\_stupendous but it has been matched by Soviet resistance and losses on both sides have been astronomical. German Murmurings hearth and home. The German

soldier, if he does think at all, must be asking himself why all this sacri- Bureau of Investigation had interfice. Certainly the people in Germany are beginning to murmur and to show their anxiety.

The most significant feature, of plained of poor pay. yesterday's news was the claim made in unofficial Soviet quarters to have scored another big success in the Smolensk area at Yartsevo near Yeinyn, where they won a big battle

From the strategical viewpoint fighting in this central zone is by for the most important. The Story In Full

MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—The vital importance of Marshal Timoshenko's victory at Yartsevo, 35 miles north-east of Smolensk, was emphasised by General Rokossovski in an article in "Izvestia" to-day.

In this article the General makes i and Yelnia, roughly 35 miles southeast of Smolensk, has destroyed the fear of a further German drive on Moscow from this sector,

Moscow radio announced that following this victory Soviet troops are now in a position, to invest Yartsevo area to march. In explaining this battle, which

succeeded in invading Yartsevo by tack, sudden thrusts some six weeks ago, Preceded by an artillery barrage, reaching Moscow by the shortest penetrated deep into his defences. managed to stem the enemy's Soviet Infantry were stubbornly advance. The German Command, pressing forward. having lost a large number of tanks "Abandoning his arms, the enemy and men near Yartsevo, was forced was forced to retreat and bring up to take to the defensive in order to reinforcements," the General said. bring up reinforcements before re- "And by the end of the third day, suming the offensive. ... the Germans outnumbered us con-

Second Attack Foiled: "By several strong counter-blows,

"The Nazis realised that they would retreat steadily westward, not reach Moscow by way of Yartsevo ."As a result of eight days' fighting

### Exchange At Glance

BELLING

Demand London .......1/2%

T.T. Singapore 102% n. T.T. Japan 102% n. B2%	
T.T. U.S.A. 49 1/8 T.T. Manila 49 1/8 T.T. Bajavia 46 3/4	
T.T. Salgon T.T. France T.T. Switzerland	•
BUYING	
4 m/s L/C U.S.A	
U.S. Cross rate in London 4.02%	,
· ·	T.T. India  T.T. U.S.A.  T.T. Manila  T.T. Manila  T.T. Balavia  T.T. Balavia  T.T. Balgon  T.T. Salgon  T.T. France  T.T. Switzerland  T.T. Australia  BUYING  4 m/s L/C London  4 m/s L/C U.S.A.  253/4  4 m/s France  30 d/s India  845/6

### DILLI

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.45 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles) "To-night We Present":

New Records

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c.'s 8.30-11.15 p.m. on 9.52 m.c.'s per H.K.S.T. 6.0 Indian Programme.

6.45 Closing Local Stock Quota-6.47 Dinah Shore In A Swing Programme. 7.17 Sydney Torch at the Organ

7.30 "Hits" From The Shows. 8.0 London Relay-The News. 8.15 London Relay-War Com-8.25 London Relay—'Listening Post.' Examination of Points in Daily

8.30 Programme Summary. 8.32 Marck Weber and His Orchestra and Richard Tauber (Tenor). 9.0 Local Time Signal and Announcements. Studio-To-night We Pre-

German Propaganda.

dents.'

A Review of New Records. 9.45-10.0 News in French (on Short Wave Only). 9.45 Kalman—"The Countess Maritza''---Potpourri. Edith Lorand and Her Viennese Orchestra. 10.0 London Relay-The News and

News Commentary... 10.15 Sea Shanties. Half An Hour with Eric Contes. London---"War - Correspon-11.0 .

11.15 Close Down.

In America Trial Continuing NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) .--A German-born United States. Government informer William Schold,

giving evidence to-day before the Ecderal Court in the trial of members that five months before the occupation of Iceland was announced a German agent told him that 30,000 American soldiers and 4,000 officers But the Russian is fighting for his would be sent to Greenland and

Sebold also stated that the Federal cepted most of the money sent to the United States for German'spics. 'As in result. German spies often com-

### FOUND HANGED

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" BERLIN, Sept. 17 (UP) .-- It- Is learned from usually reliable sources that the former German Finance Minister, Doctor Rudolf Hilferding, was found hanged in a prison cell somewhere in occupied France. He had resided in France since the beginning of the Nazi regime, was caught and arrested.

river Vop. Large reserves of tanks were concentrated in this region. "We waited until August when in order to relieve their troops which were suffering heavy reverses in the Yelnia area, the Germans resolved to bring up their reserves stationed to the south and east of Smolensk', This was the signal for our troops in the

Nazis Surprised "Our first offensive came as sale, the sum of two hundred was one of the most important on the dollars, (\$200) in cash. This sum eastern front, General Rokossovski night of August 31 our troops forced will be refunded on payment of says that a German tank division the river Vop and deployed for at-

with the object of developing the our troops broke the enemy's resis-PARTICULARS OF THE LOT. offensive through this town and tance and advance lines. They "The sudden resistance of our with mine-throwers and machinenumerically small troops in this area gun fire but it was too : late. The

siderably.

Steadily Forced Back

The purchaser of the lot will be required to pay to the auctioneer in each the same of \$384.00 (being 10% of the uplot price) immediately after the fall of the hammer, the balance of the proinium being paid in accordance with the Conditions of Sale. The with the Conditions of Sale. The western bank of riches and system of fortifications of their mine throwers and about 100 guns, 100

### LATEST BOOKS

**FICTION** REFERENCE AND TEXT BOOKS

GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

Please apply for Free Catalogue

### READERS SERVICE

33 Queen's Road, C. (1st Floor)

### OPEN AIR

Band Concert, Barbecue and Dance Saturday, 27th September 1941, 9.15 p.m.

MORE POINTS FOR PATRONS

RAFFLE PRIZES.—A \$1.00 raffle will be run during the evening with the following prizes (by courtesy of the Hong Kong War Effort Committee).

Grass linen cloth. Compact. Carton Schlitz beer, Case Ewo beer. Eloga wrist watch.

Childs Singer sewing machine. \$100 voucher on Dairy Ladies gown. Case Taikoo Sugar pro-White Case

\$50 Voucher in Golden City or Ying King Restaurants.

### THE BOMBER FUND BENEFITS.

BOOKS OF TEN TICKETS AVAILABLE AT CLUBS OR FROM THE COMMITTEE.

The Perfect Drycleaning



FOR ALL TYPES OF CLOTHING AND HOUSEHOLD FABRICS

#### STEAM THE

Head Office and Works, Tel. 57032

Peak Depot, Tel 21270 Hong Kong Depot,

Gloucester Bldg., 2nd Flr., Tel. 28938

Kowloon Depot,

dressing

·Horse

### PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

To New York and Boston via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Capetown & Trinidad.

Third week in September To UNITED STATES

Last week in September

For further particulars apply

AMERICAN PRESIDENT LINES \*ROUND-WORLD SERVICES . AIR AND UNITED AIR LINES.

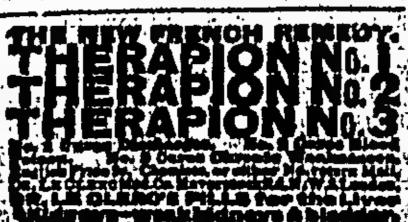
#### Chinese Labour On Burma's Defences SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

CHUNGKING, Sept. 17 (UP) -The official "China Fortnightour troops not only foiled the second German offensive, but totally routed the German tank Division, throwing the enemy back from Yartsevo and this sector part of their reserves occupying the entire bank of the intended for Yelnia. But the Soviet western border and marched During Mr Yano's absence, infenter for the charge into Burma at the request the British authorities. They work on certain British defence

### Japanese Nanking Conference

Mr S. Yano, Consul-General for Japan, left the Colony for Canton this morning. From Canton Mr Yano will leave by plane for Nanking to attend a conference of Consul-Generals in China. He is expected g to return to the Colony by the end During Mr Yano's absence, the Consulate will be in the charge of

Mr S. Kimura, A. China ...



### BANKS

THE CHARTERED DANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1353. Reserve Liability of Proprietors 43,000,000

HEAD OFFICE :-- LONDON. 38 Bishopsgate, R.C.1.

- Sub-Agencies in London. 117-122, Leadqueall Street, E.C.J.

West End Branch: .14-16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1. Manchester Branch:

52, Mosley St., Manchester, 2, AGENCIES AND DRANCHES! Alor Star Hongkong Rangoon Balgon Amritsar Bangkok Ipoh Semarang Batavia Karnchi Beremban Bombay Klang. Shanghai Calcutta 1Coba Bingaporo Sitiawin Agencies: Kuala Lumpur Bourabaya Clive Street Fairlio Place Kuching Talping

Madras Tierrisin Cawnpore Manila Tongkah Medan (Bhuket) Colombo New York Pelping ■Yokoliama (Peking) Penang EXCHANGE

Banking Business transacted. CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application. BAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest

allowed at rates obtainable on application, The Dank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor and Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches. W. II. EVANS THOMAS,

Major Baseball

### Cardinals Beat Braves In Double-Header

NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (UP),-St Louis Cardinals gained slightly on the Brooklyn Dodgers in the duel for the National League baseball pennant to-day, beating Boston Braves in both games of a doubleheader, while Dodgers overcame Pittsburgh. Pirates in a single game. Scores were:

NATIONAL LEAGUE Boston I Battery Early, Johnson: Masi, 

Battery.-Tobin: Berres. it Louis . .................. Battery.—Lanier; Mancuso.
Philadelphia
Battery.—Melton; Livingston. Cincinnati
Battery.—Vandermeer; Lembardi,
Philadelphia
Battery.—Beck, Pearson; Warren.

Brooklyn ..... Davis, Hamlin; Owen, Battery.—Heintzelman, Sewell-Lopez.

Dattery.—Olsen: -McCullough.
AMERICAN LEAGUE

Chicago

Battery.—E. Smith; G. Dickey.

New York

Battery.—Chandler, W. Dickey; Silvestri.

Cloveland

Battery.—Bagby; Hegan. Boston Battery—Debson; Pytlak. Detroit

Detroit

Intery.—Benton; Tebbetts.

Philadelphia

Battery.—Marchildon, Vaughan; Wagner,

Battery.—Marchildon, Vaughan; Wagner, 

### Washington 20 3 Battery,—Wynn, Anderson, Zuber, Early, RECORD TAX BILL APPROVED

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" WASHINGTON. Sept. 17 (UP) .-The Senate to-day completed all Congressional action and sent to the White House for the President's signature the \$3,553,400,000 tax billthe largest in the history of the

Tel. 58545 United States. It increases the present levies on Individuals, corporations and many everyday articles such as playing cards and automobiles. Current and new taxes are expected to yield approximately \$13,-000,000,000, but the Treasury De-

partment will still have a deficit of nt least \$8,000,000,000 next year. Lecture Un Laws The sixth lecture, on Soccer Laws Nos. 13 and 14, on Free Kicks and the Penalty Kick, will again be given at Scandal Point Hall at 7 p.m. to-day so

### typhoon may not miss the complete series of lectures. All interested are-"New Yorker" On Gory Guttersnipe

that those who were unable to attend

the last meeting on account of the

NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) The "New Yorker" on September 13 wrote: "Hitler has been trying" lately: to show contempt for the English gentleman but when writing 'Mein Kampf,' he thought them wonderful and probably he still does, We have the idea that the aristocratic bod manners of the British were what drove him into the Russian. campaign. - The Fuchrer could stand plenty but when Mr Churchill spoke of him publicly as a bloody guttersnipe,' he blew up, more at the noun than at the adjective, and flung his armies against the Soviet, trying to promote a crusade to save Christian gentility." head a side a description

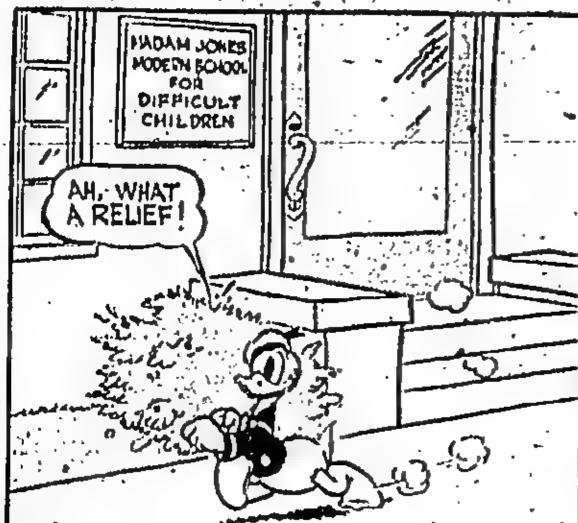
Malcolm MacDonald In London For Talks LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter) -Mr.

Malcolm MacDonald, British High Commissioner in Canada, has arrived in London for important consultations with the Dominions Office. Mr. MacDonald, made, the Atlantic crossing at the week-end in the same bomber as the Duke of Kenta This is Mr MacLohald's first visit since he

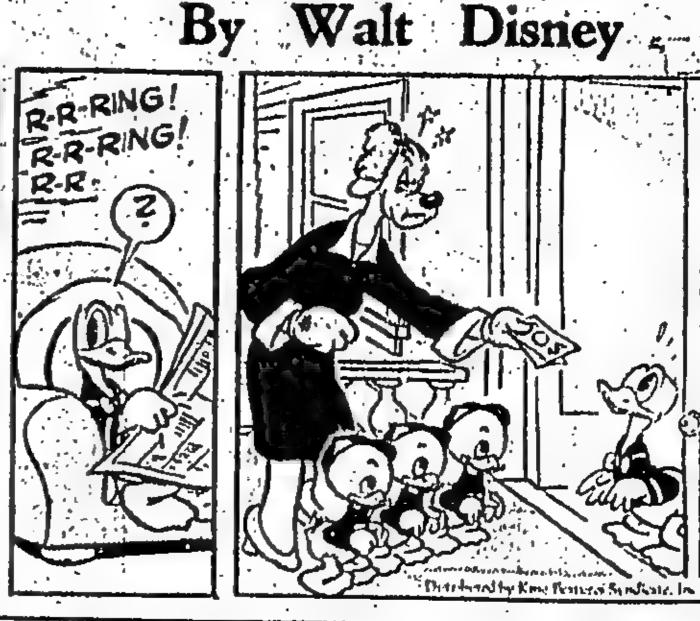
took up his duties in Canada and ho. is expected to return shortly

#### DONALD DUCK











Sole Agents: LANE, CRAWFORD LTD.

Phone Today.

Compare its new flatter ends.

Feel its new softness.

Prove its new safety.

CONTRACT How to Play BRIDGE How to Win

#### Aftermath

up this hand the other evening and it was not until 4 a.m., that I suddenly realized I had overlooked the simplest sort of safety play on the second trick. I wonder what percentage of experts would have seen it.

"South, dealer, "Neither side vuinerable.

A A Q 76 ♦ Q 8 ♣ J 10 B 7 2 **♣**5 ♥ KJ 105 N. 630763 AK 1084 · · Ø 9 8 \*AKQ543

A heart was led; I thoughtlessly that the leader of the second spade finessed and lost to the king. A was the one who originally had four. diamond was returned. I trumped, drew trumps, led a small spade to the board and, after putting on the ace, had to lose a spade trick. I do not think that I played the spades improperly, as even had I started from the board I would have played one of the honours, to keep top

honours in both hands.

"But if on the second trick, I had played the acc of hearts, drawn trump, trumped the last dlamond, and then given up the heart, no distribution of spades could have beaten me. S. H., New York."

As my correspondent points out, here was an opportunity for a little known but valuable safety play. If the contract had been six clubs, of course the heart finesse had to be South's four heart contract? Opening tried, but at five, any safety factor lead, heart seven,

ACROSS

IO-Highest male voice

-Pourth dimension

id-Part of speech

-Noue in chest

3-Hebrew letter

an bean havriff-Cr

Drugged (col.)

15—Hullix; one who

s-Food poisoning 2-Evergreen tree

3-Bkilled workmat

46-Argumentative

51-Building wings 52-Worthless thing

-Religious groups

-Word at end of

60-Plural augus

67-Medicinal plant

Bu-Btringed Instrument

20 20 30 31 22 //33

JJ-Louis

5-Danie

-Stannum

H-Forward

Counter-trellant

4-Oreek "0'0"

"Dear Mrs. Culbertson: I messed; that could be thrown about the hand was highly desirable?

> this safety play should have been,however, was not entirely accurate. Played precisely as he suggested, he still would have a guess in the spade suit. That is to say, after stripping the North-South hands of diamonds and throwing a defender on lead with the heart queen, a spade return still would leave a "guess." For example, suppose East were to take the heart queen and lead a low spade. Declarer would, of course, follow low, and let us assume the nine-spot would force the queen. Now declarer would have to guess whether to lay down the from the dummy so that if East showed out a finesse could be taken against the jack in West's hand,

The true safety play was to take the heart ace, draw the adverse "I was South and the contract was trumps, ruff dummy's remaining ave clubs. I was annoyed that it diamond, and then eash the spade was not six clubs when I saw the acc before the heart queen. Now if quell a popular uprising and a spade were returned it would prove one of two things, both satisfactory intervene. "The king of diamonds was opened from declarer's point of view; either by West and East gave him the deuce. that the spade suit would break or

Tomorrow's Hand

South dealer. Both sides vulnerable.

**4 AJ9053 4842** 07 0 A J 8 5 4 W Е # K98 • Q 10 B

How should East defend against

4-1.ived (poetic) 5-Exclamation

-Kel-like fishes

-Piz feathers

-Clumay rokels

3 — Individuale 8 — Compass point

2-ltupees tabbr.

0-Young talmon

2-College officers

24-Everyone (Latin) 25-Put into law

28-Feminine title of

41-Pertaining to ids

49-The (Prench) 63-Registered invention

55-Distressed cry 56-Joined with thread

69--To sheltered side

78-Torses off 4Boottlahe

6-ltye-grass 7-Greek "B".

-llass horn

29-Yegetable

11-Edward

6-14nses

40-Paddla

47-Hunaways

65-- httstura

62-Atyacif

77/34

3. Enclosures

spurious ilamin-po 69-1-mir 73-Caddle-loops

15-Bediment -

Crossword Puzzle

ANAWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZES

71-Burn 73-Correct 74-Egyptian river 76-Chickens 76-Indentations

1-Pace 2-Capital of Peru 3-Give forth

"TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

77-Arranges

### Abdication Of Despot Of Iran Breaks Grim Bonds Beers

(By "Reuter's" Special Correspondent)

TEHERAN, Sept. 17 (Delayed).—Striving desperately till the last to retain his position, Shah Riza Pahlevi was forced from the throne by the surging demand My correspondent's analysis of what of his own people who had been brought to the point of revolt by the tyranny of the last 16 years.

Departing Diplomats

Constitutional Monarch

Only a still lingering fear of the ruthless despot, whose secret police were as efficiently organised as the Gestapo prevented them from rising against him during the last two weeks.

reputriated.

By Monday only one quarter the normal life of the country and remained from which he could maintain the same friendly relations with the two governments. There expect help—senior officers of will soon be no more difficulties." the Army whose positions endow them with rich pickings. ace, playing East for a possible re- ing of conscripted peasants and mainder of Jxx, or lead a low spade under-paid young officers, is as hostile to him as the rest of the population. later, possibly after the war. Gamble On Army .-

It is believed that the Shah gambled to the last minute on' the hope that the Army would help him the British and Russians would not

It is reported that the Cabinet saw him on Monday night, urging abdication but was met with a blunt refusal. He then sought the advice of

ter Palace near Teheran to which he camps in India; but apparently they have forfeited that opportunity by had moved from his Summer Palace have now been ordered by the Ger-reason of their attack on the Soviet in the mountains to the north and man Government to return to Ger- Union. handed him the deed of abdication.

Although every effort was made to keep the abdication secret for fear of disorders, the news quickly spread throughout the capital and big crowds throughout the capital and big crowds has given his word that the convoy gathered before loud-speakers at will not linger on the way. mid-day to hear the official announcement

Prisoners Freed

Teheran on Thursday. One of the first results 'of Riza Khan's removal from power is the release of some of the great numbers of political prisoners who crowd the gools. The Shah dismissed from b post the Minister of War immediately after "Cease Fire" had been ordered. Before throwing him into prison, Rizo Khan beat him with the flat of his sword and kicked him,

He also struck all the most senior Pletely constitutional monarch. "He Army officers, who had not already will observe the law of the constitution and the rights of the people of fled from Teheran.

After interviewing the Premier, Iran." All Furanghi said. the Shah set out in a car for Isfahan, about 220 miles to the south. Islahan passed or in future to be passed by boys whose sight is not yet rulned singly or collectively." by the closeness of their work still ."He will try to ensure that all to-day. paint some of the world's finest hopes and wishes of the people shall miniatures on camel bone and be realized," the Prime Minister told mother of pearl.

Passed Allied Troops

on Tcheran. It is not yet known whether he had taken with him any of the vast fortune he has ampssed from his trade in monopolles and taxation—a fortune he kept in the vaults of his palace. A part has already been sent to America and perhaps to England.

Special precautions are being taken by the Persian Government as well as British and Russian troops in case the tyrannised people should seek revenge on the former Shah's agents.

Russians Near City Russian troops had on Tuesday reached the 30th kilometre stone from Teheran, from where they can reach the city in 25 minutes. If Teheran remains quiet, they are ex-pected to remain there till Wednesday when they will enter at the same time as the British.

At present there is complete calm in the city. People in the streets seem dazed by the news although they have lived in bourly expectation

of it for the last two weeks. Shortly after the announcement in Parliament, Government pamphlets were circulated in the streets announcing Riza Khan's abdication and giving the text of the abdication deed which stated: "Because I spent all my energy for the good of the country during these last years, it is necessary that a younger man who can do more for the country shall take my place. I therefore recommend that the Crown Prince shall succeed me. From to-day, the 25th of Shahrivar. (Iran juses a solar calendar, dating from Mohamed's Clight from Mocan's the Legal and the Country of the Legal and the Le flight from Mecca); the Iranian nation and Army must obey the new Shah, recognising him as the real king and must give him the same loyally as they gave me." ( C.

Normal Life of Country Later the Government announced: "The Shah left Teheran this morning. The Government is in touch with the British and Russian Governments-in order to preserve as fur he possible

### Obligations To Russia

Fadden Tells Country The swearing in the Crown Prince LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter),as the new Shah will take place at remainder of the army, consist- ment.

4.30 p.m. on Wednesday in Parlia- Speaking of the Australian Commonwealth's obligation to Bussie Ment. The Crown Prince will swear an A. W. Fadden, the Australian Prime oath on the Koran, according to the Minister, said it was clear that Soviet formula laid down by the Constitu-tion. The coronation which will be material support that the United o secular ceremony will take place States and the British Empire could

> The new Queen, Fawzieh, the 20- Australia has obligations to her year-old sister of King Farouk of Russian ally, "We are bound by our Egypt, will not attend the oath security as well as by our honour to ceremony. During the crisis, she give her this help. There should be stayed at Islahan with her small no slackening. The respite we have gained by Russia's resistance, will provide us with a chance to fill up The staff of the Rumanian Lega- the gap in our own defence requiretion leaves Teheran on Tuesday by ments.

car for Tarbiz, from where they will Speaking in London to-day, Mr fusal. He then sought the advice of pass through Turkey on their way to Hugh Dalton, Minister of Economic Sir William Bullard, the British Rumania. The German, Hungarian Warfare, also referred to the help Minister, through a secret emissary, and Bulgarian Legations leave by the that Britain is giving to Russia and The realisation that he could not same route on Wednesday. The the help that the Russian resistance. obtain any help from Britain pro-bably convinced him that the "game ally elected to go with the men so was up."

Same families of the Germans had origin-was giving to the common cause. Everything that now reaches the British made special arrange-Visitivostok is for the use of Russia Early on Tuesday morning he ments for them to be billeted with and the Germans, who used to get summoned the Premier to the Win- their husbands in concentration supplies through this channel head

### NAVAL BASES Call On Merchantmen

The Italians, who insisted on NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (Reuter) -travelling in a separate convoy from Rear-Admiral Adolphus Andrews, the Germans, are expected to leave Commandant of the Third Naval District, announced that the United The strength of the other legations States Navy has arranged to use 17 is smaller. It is not yet known merchantmen-as supply ships to whether Liungarian, Rumanian and naval bases outside centinental United Bulgarian subjects will also be States.

Several have been put into service and the remainder will be ready The Prime Minister said he had shortly. been authorised by the new Shah to All ships will be manned with say that he would rule as a com-civilian crews.

> Crown jewels were safe in the National Bank in Teheran.

Crown Prince Takes Oath "He will obey all acts already TEHERAN, Sept. 17 (UP).-The is the ancient centre of Persian art Parliament and will do flis best to Crown Prince took the oath of Gande, Price & Co., Ltd. and culture, where young men and amend the wrongs done to the people loyalty to the constitution in the - presence of Parliament at 4.55 p.m.

Legation Forced Out

SOFIA, Sept. 17 (UP).-It is officially stated that the Bulgarian He also promised full facilities for Legation at Teheran has been forced

### in the World "THE SECRET OF MAKING GOOD BEER IS USING UNUSUALLY GOOD WATER. SOME OF AMER-ICA'S BEST BEER IS MADE I'N SEATTLE .... -from a noted National Commentator The FAMOUS Beer from SEATTLE SELECT BEER

STATTLE BREWING & MALTINE CO.

Linco 1878 . Cmil Sich, Prosident

Distributors:

COME.

ALONG

TO THE

PENINSULA

LABLE D'HOTE MEALS

• TIFFIN .... \$1.75 •

from 12 noon

from '7.30' p.m.

DINNER .... \$2.25 ...

CAFETERIA

GRILL

PENINSULA

HOTEL

The Hongkong & Shanghai Holele

GHOICE

FOOD

THREAT TO PARISIANS) Extreme Reprisals For

Available with or

without loops.

VICHY, Sept. 17 (UP) .- The Germans have published a notice in Paris threatening to take hostages from "all categories of the Parisian population" if the attacks continue against German military personnel... The occupation authorities state that the notice was made in the press and by placards as a follow-up of the execution of ten hostages yester-

Acts Against Nazis

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

It said: "If the attacks continue," the occupation authorities will make reprisals in increasing numbers, and 1) hostages will not be jexclusively. chosen from among the Communistic but all categories of the Parisian population."

### Indian Politics Find Vent Bengal

What oppeared to be an impending Parliamentary crisis in Bongol Has been 'temporarily averted. Following the recent demand for the resignations of the Premiers of Bengal, Assam and Punjab from the Viceroy's National Defence Council, which was made by the Executive Council of the All-India Muslim League, Mr Fazul Hug the Bengal Premier, obeyed the League mandate and resigned from the Defence Counell but also resigned from the League

Executive Council. This action was followed, by demonstrations and counter-demonstrations in Bengal. Six motions of no confidence were passed in the legisluture against the Finance Minister, Subrawardhy before the House was adjourned until September 18.

No Confidence Motions Supporters of the Premier and other Party leaders have sent letters to the Governor, expressing want of confidence in the Finance Minister. The Governor called a conference of Party leaders to consider the situation and told them that he will proi rogue the assembly when it meets to-morrow in accordance; with his previous, decision. The assembly will be summoned again in November when fresh non-confidence motions will have to be brought as those, of which notice, has already, been given will have lapsed.

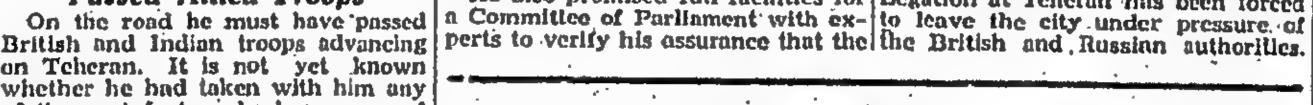
### Five Austrians Executed

Hostile Tendencies STOCKHOLM, Sept. 17 (Reuler). -Five Austrians were executed in Berlin on Tuesday, according to the Berlin correspondent of the Swedish paper "Dagens Nyheter."

Of one Eduard Jaroslawsky, it was said that he displayed hostile tendencies towards the state for many years and had recently attempted to Impair, the powers of resistance of the German people.

The other four were executed for reason of explonage, which they per-formed for payment from a foreign

Another Nazi Killed VICHY, Sept. 17 (Reuter),—A' German N.C.O was gravely wounded by semeone unknown last night near Paris. Ho died this morning, snys the Vichy have beeney.











Now see what you did?—You captured the wrong coun-



### 'Junior Crepe Marocaim'

**FEATURES** 

SOFT, EASILY DRAPING TEXTILES IN THE BEAUTI-FUL NEW COLOURS OF ENGLISH CREEN, DAHLIA, MAYFLOWER, POWDER BLUE, PLUM & AMYTHEST.

36" \$4.95 yd.



GARDENIAS **VIOLETS** 

RANGING FROM

\$1.35 to \$3.50



LADIES' DEPT.

### WHITEAWAY, LAIDLAW & Co., Ltd.



**PIANOS** 

### "MODERNE"

A FULL SIZE UPRIGHT PIANO MAGNIFICENT TONE RESPONSIVE TOUCH

CO., LTD. S. MOUTRIE G CHATER ROAD YORK BUILDING

### HONG KONG VOLUNTEER DEFENCE CORPS

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

Annual Swimming Championships

First Inter-Services' Meeting

In The Army Swimming Pool,

20th September at 9 p.m.

Minimum Charges of Admission \$2.50 and \$1 (Servicemen in Uniform half price)

TOTAL PROCEEDS IN AID OF

BRITISH PRISONERS OF WAR FUND

### Hongkong Benevolent Society Room - 11, Ice House Street

THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O

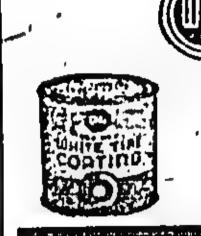
The Society's Room will be open on MONDAYS & THURSDAYS from: 10 A.M. to noon



Be proud of the appearance of your automobile. Keep the finish looking like new by polishing or waxing . . . clean the windows and polish the chromium. These are all important steps towards the beauty of your car.

But . . . For that FINISHED BEAUTY your car that smart, different appearance, use WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING. WHIZ WHITE TIRE COATING gives your automobile, that

Beauty . . .



Sold Here HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE Stubbs Rd.

#### MARRIAGE

Singapore on 15th September-Suzette, only daughter of Mr & Mrs A. H. Compton of Hongkong, to Eric Burn of Singapore, son of late Mr E. J. Burn and Mrs Burn of London. The bride's parents were present on the occasion.

### The. Hongkong Telegraph.

Thursday, Sept. 18, 1941. Wyndham St., Hongkong

Telephone: 26615 THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republications, who is serve all rights and forbid republications, either wholly or in part without previous

### FUTURE PROBLEMS

THE terms of world peace when they are arrived at, will many books. The Sino-Japanese hostilities cover a mul- 1940. titude of issues apart from conquest and defeat on the field. However, it is worth while to look at some of the aspects that the arbitrators will have to consider when the Axis- has been broken and its Far East segplace in the scheme of a democratic New Order.

> China will expect the evacuation of all Japanese forces from the occupied areas; She will not yield Manchukuo willingly but might subscribe to autonomy there if this was established under unbiassed supervision. Any "special position" held by Japan in the five northern provinces could not be of a permanent character. With slr cerity on both sides and kindly erasions of time these would revert fully Japanese Navy would remain a threat to Asia and Europe until a liberal government took the reins Tokyo; and 'America' completed. her two-ocean navy. However, since Britain and America will not disarm, a balance of forces could be maintained under an armaments section of the League of Nations which must be resurrected in a nobler and more perfect' form. This section would also have to supervise tha numerous armed bases facing Europe from all sides.

The small states of South America have gotten along well apart from such comparatively minor frictions as the Chaco although these still remain very war, the present Peru-Ecuador border dispute etc., small matters that can be settled with little bloodshed and little effect on the world at large. Therefore, there is no reason why Czecho-Slovakia cannot be resurrected, Croatia-be-given autonomy, a Ukraine treated and Manchukuo become a separate and friendly state all under the nuspices of a League of Natio. that would not be a rabbit warren of intrigue with the Powers

shirking their duties. Apart from the ravaging thirty years war in the 17th Century history shows that Germany | be efficiency in a unified direcwas happy and not more backward than its neighbours when states as Germany was a little that, name covered a host of more than a hundred years ago little principalities and margravates; it was when these wore forged by fire and blood prosperity and contentment.

### Malnutrition, Overcrowding and Epidemics Made 1940 Gloomy Year

"Health and sanitary conditions in Hongkong during 1940 continued to be influenced by the presence of several thousand refugees from war areas in China, with resulting overcrowding, high rentals, increased cost of food and fuel and noticeable under-nutrition amongst a large proportion of the population."

In these words, the Director of Medical Services prefaces the report of his Department's activities during that year.

The report, which was tabled | fering from mental disease from afternoon, continues to say that wages for their lowest paid em-

of living. Pellagra Epidemic

the appearance during the year under pitals, etc., for which doctors, sisters, review, in epidemic form for the first nurses, etc. were trained so as to be time in the history of the Colony, of available in the event of hostilities a fatal form of pellagra. There were breaking out locally, 053 cases reported, and 442 deaths.

munity with a high "carrier" rate educational propaganda by film, struggle, asserted the Generalissimo, amounting to over 20 per centum in broadcast and other channels. certain congested districts.

#### Small-Pox Controlled

extent by mass vaccination, over 2, deficiency in the social services of 250,000 vaccinations being performed this colony, says the report. during the year. In relation to this, the report states that it should be remembered that British river steamers ulone brought to the Colony in the Realisation that the care of labour people and has 240,000,000 mow of year over a million passengers, all of is of economic as well as social im- farmland, 200,000,000 mow of land whom were vaccinated before landing portance led to an increased interest that has not yet been cultivated, if they had not been protected during in the housing and general welfare 600,000,000 mow of forests, 8,000,the preceding three years.

to exact a heavy toll on human life. Hongkong. But, generally speaking, are China's richest storehouse, indis-The Director of Medical Services the report continues, labour condi-pensable to China's immense prowrites that they may be expected to tions are unsatisfactory. Labour gramme of reconstruction. do so in future until the primitive regulations have not been introduced. Not only China's independence, but methods of town conservancy are but the immigration control measures also the future stability in the Far finally eliminated, and the cost of may result in a sliffening of the East, said the Generalissimo, hinges food and fuel for the masses is more labour market to the advantage of on the settlement of the Manchurlan in keeping with their earnings.

The approximate public health ex-Medical Department .. \$2,779.099.49 Motor ambulance ser-

Public Works Department ..... Sanitary (Urban Council) Department ....

allied services was 12.99 per centum

#### of the total revenue of the Colony in Births and Deaths

Some 45,064 births were registered in 1940, as compared with 40,675 in 1939, giving an uncorrected birth rate of 41.9.

The number of registered deaths was 61,010, a surplus of 12,727 over the corresponding figure for ,1939 giving an uncorrected death rate of ment fitted back into its proper - 56.9. Among the deaths, 14,683 - oc. curred in children under one year of age, resulting in an infant mortality rate of 327.

The Medical Department continued to be responsible for the care of many of the refugees who, having used up all the savings they had brought, became homeless and destitute. The population of the camps administered by the Department was usually in the neighbourhood

Many were repatriated immediately information was obtainable that living conditions were possible in their ancestral villages. 'Free passages and a small ex gratia grant from Government, and clothes and rice for three days if they are crossing into Chinese territory, constituted the principal forms assistance to those repatriated.

The Nutrition Research Committee continued to carry out useful work investigating a suitable diet within the purchasing power of the masses. Malnutrition

The considerable increase in the cost of living, and especially in the rice staple and firewood for cooking it, and the difficulty in securing supplies, combined with high rentals and low earnings, resulted in evidence of serious mainutrition.

The Health Division of the Medical Department was reorganised and the health inspectors worked for the first time in the history of the Colony under the direct control of the health officers instead of under lay authori-

Progress was made in the reorganisation of Chinese hospitals, overcrowded and it is not uncommon to find twice, thrice or even more times the number of in-patients as there are beds, states the report.

The Mental Hospital is no longer

prossly overcrowded. With the refurther hospital of 100 beds was opened in 1940 and an extra 107 beds for women patients was also added. This was an important step, says the report, since the Japanese authorities prevented any Chinese nationals suf-

into one nation that the terrible Teutonic : efficiency demanded sacrifices. first of the people, then of the neighbours and finally of the world. There may tion of such a conglomerate of but the chief aim of the world is not efficiency, but, peace,

in the Legislative Council this A rather old and very dilapidated formoon, continues to say that building with accommodation for 144 Government and certain large lepers was completely renovated. It employers of labour increased suffers, though, from being constantly overcrowded as the Japanese are ployees, but not in proportion to the increase in the general cost

.Considerable time was 'spent in bringing up to concert pitch the Shortage of food of satisfactory nuxiliary medical services, such as quantity and quality was reflected in first old posts, casualty clearing hos-

The report states that one of the lives of Chinese inside the Great Wall Deaths from beri beri, including major difficulties encountered con- and the lives of Chinese in the the infantile type, rose from 3,189 in cerned the recruiting of nuxiliaries, Northeastern Provinces are one, and 1939 to 7,220 in 1940. Tuberculosis and this was accentuated in relation that territorial integrity for China also took a higher toll, with 5,751 to nurses (of whom there was a very Proper and the territorial integrity deaths during the year under review real shortage) due, among other for the Northeast is indivisible,

The cholera outbreak in 1940 start- was inaugurated during the year, and from her. Survive, we survive toed inte, but was attended by a high within a short time justified its gether; and die we die together." case mortality (60.2 per centum) and existence. It was responsible for The huge sacrifices China has left behind an under-nourished com- starting anti-T.B. clinics and for undergone in the last ten years of

Small-pox was controlled to some duction of gross overcrowding and to live their own lives.

#### Labour Conditions

of their employees by the larger and 000,000 tons of minerals. In other China war, Typhoid and dysentery continued more reputable concerns operating in words, the Northeastern Provinces the labourer.

penditure for the 12 months was as in public health, the Deputy Director so long will China's war continue. of Health Services assumed full responsibility for the teaching of hygiene at the Hongkong University. Recommendations to the University authorities for the institution of a 1,568,766.84 post-graduate course for a diploma in Public Health or, falling that, a diploma in Tropical Medicine and Subsidies to charities . 1,287,155.85 Hygiene, were sympathetically - re-The expenditure on medical and ceived.

It is stated that it is hoped to start Of 100 British machines sent, a large shouts of approval and was carried these courses during September 1941. number have already arrived. These courses would' give local medical graduates an opportuniaty of qualifying for admission to the health services of the Colony.

### Drifted To Cheung Chau-

River Boat Aground

It is reported that a river boat-owned by the West River Transporta-Tuesday, and drifted to Cheung Chau

river boat which was in distress durparently having left, the ship after sands." she had grounded. There were also Sunken Junk

mately 100 feet in a easterly direc- nership," he continued. tion from the end of the breakwater at the entrance to Cheung Sha Wan. our own ways, but it is Canada who men and nations upon which any navigation.

### Recovery Of Chiang Manchuria Is China's Goal

CHUNGKING, Sept. 18 (Central News).—Stressing the fact that the recovery of the Northeastern Provinces is the ultimate goal of China's war against Japan, Generalissimo Chiang Kaishek reaffirmed the Government's determination to continue the war, regardless of sacrifices, until the territorial integrity of the whole of China is restored, in a message commemorating the tenth anniversary of Japanese invasion of Manchuria.

It should be known to all that their na compared with 4,443 in the pre- things, to the compulsory evacuation. "China will permit no inch of terri-The Anti-Tuberculosis Association tory in the Northeast to be detached have been made willingly because The Immigration Ordinance is ex- of one objective, namely the libera-

> Geographically and strategically, Franco-Japanese agreement. added the Generalissimo, the Northpointed out that the Northeast is the home of 30,000,000 fine Chinese China.

problem because so long as the With his appointment as lecturer Northeast remains in Japanese hands

### British Planes In Action In Russia

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).-The quarters has already been in contact Neutrality Act. with the Germans, it is learned here.

### Picquet Repairs

Formally denying reports emanating from Chungking, the Governorpected to have a profound effect on tion and independence of the Chinese General declared to-day that the public health and the ultimate re- nation and the freedom of the people voyage of the cruiser Lamotte Picquet to Japan was not connected with the

> The cruiser left Salgon recently for east is an integral part of China. He Osaka for repairs and dry-docking as facilities are lacking in Indo-

The Lamotte Picquet is the major French warship in the Far East and played a decisive part in the main. naval engagement in the Thai-Indo-

### Legionaries Radical Action

MILWAUKEE, Sept. 17 (Reuter). -The American Legion, which is composed of veterans of the last World War and is one of the most influential organisations in the United States, passed a resolution; to-day proposing the removal of geographical limitations on the use of American

The resolution also demanded the R.A.F. Wing now in Russia under the defeat of Hitler and all he stands for strategic command of Russian Head- and favoured repeal of the American

The resolution was greeted with

### DUKE OF KENT TELLS OF CANADIAN VISIT

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter). - The Duke of Kent has returned from his five-weeks' tour of Canada, amazed at the growth of the Empire Air Training plan. In the course of hisvisit, he covered about 15.000 miles by air.

Broadcasting his impressions; take special pride in its outstanding tion and Truding Co., Ltd which was of the air training plan to-night, success," moored in Cheung Sha Wan, Sham- the Duke said: "I do not think shuipo, dragged her anchor shortly the people in this country have busy factories and shipyards, her after 10 a.m during the typhoon on any idea of the magnitude of the navai establishments on both the plan nor of the very rapid ex- Pacific and Atlantic, and her great

ing the typhoon finally beached at built everywhere. Airmen are now sent and look forward to the day the southern end of Lantau. She was passing out from the schools not in when the whole world will once found to be deserted, the crew ap- ones and twos but literally in thou- more be pursuing the paths of peace.

indications that she had been looted. Empire and there was "an encourage ship and union of those people who ing and growing number of young cherish freedom for freedom's sake, A sunken junk with its side above men from the United States and from not only preserving the hard-won water has been reported approxi- South America. This is a great part- privileges of liberty but of re-dedicat-

ing these simple fundamentals of "We are all contributing to it in life, honesty and fair dealing between is considered dangerous to is responsible for the administration new and better order must be foundof the plan and Canada can therefore ed."

Industries At. Work The Duke said he had seen Canada's "Training acrodromes are being from the tragic events of the pre-"I believe that out of this conflict They came from all parts of the there is surely being born a friend-

COUNTRIES

By Billiken

### AMOUNTS PAID OUT FOR ARP WORK WITHOUT VOUCHERS BEING OKAYED

#### FROM PAGE ONE

Did she not tell you where she had got the money from?-No. On August 9, you deposited \$200? -Yes. This was also her money. All the money in this account is hers.

Withdrawals \$200. Then you started withdraw- turn comes. ing your account. On November 10, So you relied on what your foresister's request. She wanted the figures on their reports. money to prepare for her marriage.

withdrawn all the money your sister is so. don't Temember.

why did she withdraw this money? | rect. -That is her business. I don't know her private life.

You are quite sure?—Yes. What are you doing at the present not do all the work. moment?-Part of the time I act as n foreman and the remainder of the time I look after the accounts in the What office?—The A.R.P. tunnel

office at Hunghom. It is a Government office. A Government office?-I don't

know but I was when it was put up. Isn't that Kin Lee's office?-I cannot say. Who told you to go there?-Mr

Campbell Did he tell you it was a Government office?-He dld not. You think it is a Government office?-I thought it was.

#### Work Described

Will you tell the Commissioners what you do in that office?-In the mornings I go out and inspect the work at the tunnels and in the afternoons I return to the office. I have several assistants there and I look newspapers. Into the accounts to see if they have been doing their work.

What accounts?-Accounts connected with the daily paid workmen and stores we'received.

. Do you check off these daily paid I don't know. workmen?-The workmen work in and from 12 midnight to 8 a.m. am the No. 1 foreman and am in charge of the other three foremen. 1 check their reports.

What else do you do?-For each book which is divided into contract know. labour and daily paid labour. In be ten to twenty tunnels.

What time do you arrive at the of the tunnel. sites each morning?-At 8 a.m. Always?-Sometimes I am a little late, but by no more than 10 minutes. Issues Explosives

Do you have anything to do with the issuing of explosive for blasting?

-Yes.

Who do you issue the explosive to? .The sub-contractors.

looks after that. Do you issue explosives to him?-No, the blasting foreman gauges the - explosives would be used and would enter foreman at all?-That is so. this on a piece of paper. This would be brought to us and having examin-

ed this, we would issue to the fore-The sub-contractors have made a statement that they could not get explosives from you unless they gave you cumshaw. Is that correct?-That is not true. No such thing

happened. Having examined the workmen on the site, do you O.K. the pay-sheets sent in by the sub-contractors?-No, It is not my business to do that, Who dld that?-F. T. Cheng.

He is employed by Kin Lee?-No he is a Government servant employed by the P.W.D. He used to O.K. the pay sheets?-

Checks Workmen's Work On information that you supplied done by the workmen?—Yes.

Who else checks these? Did Mr Campbell check 117—Yes. How does he check them?—I don't

know. ·We have had a lot of documents put before us, pay sheets and vouchers which Mr Campbell O.K'ed and so have you.—That is correct. Am I right in saying that once you removed, why was the bill not written document?—Yes. had O.K'ed the documents, Mr Camp-

bell also O.K'ed them without any further aquiry?-No. What did he do to check your O.K.?-That I don't know. Perhaps you will tell us what happens after checking and O.K'ing the for that particular work?-I can't

documents. Did you hand them to explain. Mr Campbell?-When goods arrived, I would check the vouchers with the goods. If I am satisfied, 1 would before?-No, never. O.K. the vouchers and then make anentry in the books.

Did you make yourself satisfied that the vouchers were correct? What exactly did you do?-For instance, if ten bamboo brooms are those tunnels?-Yes. delivered to us, I would count them and check the number with the voucher. If correct, I would O.K. who looked after the accounts. the voucher and enter in the book "Ten bamboo brooms."

Did you have anything to do with O.K.ing the transport vouchers for this job of checking all the footage? \$3,266.89. conveying muck from the tunnels-Yes.

What was the procedure with re- cause it never passed through my gard to that?-Mr Campbell told me hands. last wift, from 12 midnight to 8 a.m., know why.

been done during the month.

Measurement Only Who checks off the actual loads that were taken?-We care nothing about the number of loads. We only go by measurement.

Who checks off the lineal footage removed?-The three foremen mentioned take turns so that each On November 1, you deposited will take measurements when his

you withdrew \$200. What was that men told you as to the footage refor?-I withdrew the money at my moved from the tunnels?-I base my If they made a mistake, you would

had given you to deposit except for They might purposely mislead you \$77.43?-That might have been so. as to the actual footage removed?-No. There is a final measurement of I am telling you it is so. If she the tunnels so that we can check did not get married until last year, whether the measurements are cor-

According to the system you adopted, you were not in a position to when What did you do with the balance you O.K'ed these charges for transof \$77.43?—I returned it to my sister. port whether the correct amount of Have you got a bank account now? footage of muck was removed?-Naturally, if they made a mistake, I of summary of accounts which goes -Yes. would make a mistake too, for I can-

Three Foremen These three foremen you mentioned, are they employed by the P.W.D.? -They are. .

Do you know what they get per day?-Two of them are drawing the same pay as mine-\$2.50 a day and

Will you let us know the names of these gentlemen?-Lin Lin-shing, Lo Hok-put and Cheng Tong. There is also one other foreman by the name of Lo Dain. Do you know which transport firm

was transporting this muck from the tunnels?-The Kwong Wing Com-

Any other company?—I know

Do you know that the Kwong Wing Company got \$20,000 in five months from Kin Lee for transporting muck?-I learned that from the

Paid On Certificate much did Kin Lee pay this Company Item on each page.

Whatever Kin Lee paid to the

Mr Campbell himself took no the vouchers. shift, a book is kept by a foremen, steps to check off the footage which and for each site there is a separate had been removed, did he?-I don't

Well, so far as you know, this book also is marked the number Campbell took your certificate that of the site and in each site there may the work had been performed and you in your turn relied on these You go daily to check this work?- | three or four foremen?-I could calculate the work according to the plan Transport, Vouchers

never seen before.

Whose initials are on this bill?-They used to ask you for certain Mr Campbell's. Mr Buchanan's, labour is entered in the book in the amount of explosives, did they not?- those of M. Kwong, who looked after No: we have a blasting foreman who the sub-contractors for Kin Lee, and those of Kwong Wing, No. supervisor of Kin Lee.

Will you agree that this particular voucher has not been O.K.'d by any Why?-I don't know.

Does Mr Buchanan go and measure up the footage of muck removed from the tunnels?—I don't know. Relied On Office

I can tell you that he doesn't. He l has relied on the office all the time. -I don't know.

And I can also tell you that Mr Campbell never did that too. So we sent them to the Hongkong office by got left with this position. Kwong messenger. Wing of Kin Lee and some other employee of that firm have O.K.'d they were addressed to Mr Campbell, the voucher and these two Government officials have counter-initialled

it.—It is their business, not mine. The sum involved is \$1,465.85 and This morning. it is for the removal of surplus surface from site 2.—That is correct.

And the money was paid to the Kwong Wing Company, a company which, from the evidence we have Only at the end of the month when You cheels the actual work heard, is supposed to be owned by the removal of muck is totalled up. the wife of Kwong Wing?—I read that in the newspapers also. And whose office consisted of a

small bed space in a cockloft .- Yes. fore?-In what way? Cannot Explain Now then, if you and those other to you, do you not?-Yes.

O.K.'d by anyone of you?-I don't Why?-My initials were not there |-That I don't know.

because the voucher did not pass through my bands. Why not, if you were responsible

Is that also a voucher for payment | right?—That is so. to the Kwong Wing Company?--According to the writing on it, yes.

For \$3.9897---Yes. For the transport of muck from

F. T. Chang, a Government servant an account for tunnelling work on Never in private car No. 599. What is the date of it?-June, 1941. Not Passed Through Him So that was after you took over

Why have you not O.K.'d it?-Be- Ah Ting and Co.

lineal measurement, so much per passed through your hands, since you which had to be supervised by you driver was not fond of going to a Do you know a man called Chu foot. Everyday the foreman of the were in charge of the job?-I don't and O.K.'d?-Yes.

know but this one never passed only know of them now. through my hands.

Do you know why it did not pass through your hands?—I don't know, saw any of these bills?—That is so.

I have O.K.'d some type-written

And you only saw the daily reports have brought along documents in connection with the Kin Lee con-

as that amount is concerned (\$3,989), ing the truth or not?—I did check ports.
although you were detailed by Mr the foremen's reports by measuring Cov muck removed, that amount has been twice a week, and type-written.

#### Summary Of Accounts

What kind of documents are you

much, jack hammering. "A.R.P. tunnels" typed on top.

What you are referring to is a sort | But am I correct in that statement? to the Trensury for payment?-Yes, I only O.K.'d these.

so far as you are concerned; you are not in a position to say whether this carned by the Kwong Wing Company or not?-I can't say.

And I am going to tell you another thing. There are several vouchers connected with the transport of muck by the Kwong Wing Co. which have not been O.K.'d by you although it was your duty to do so .-- It was impossible for me to O.K. them since they did not pass through my hands. | 000 .- Yes, Blind To Rob Govt

I am making a statement of facts. The net result is the suggestion to you that this transport Company was formed purely as a blind to rob the Government by over-charging Government and that they did so, aided and abetted by you and other Government officials. Is that so?-

That is not so. Is this one of the typewritten not possibly check all the work and And this money was paid on your documents that you referred to?- had to rely on you.-Yes. certificate that the work had been No. It is not a summary like this. performed. Is that correct?-How The ones that I saw had only one told him as being correct.-He got his

Would it be this one then?—No. In any case, whatever the docu- wise, he could think matters over. three shifts and there are three fore. Kwong Wing Company was paid on ments were, the information conmen. The shifts are from 8 a.m. to your certificate that the work had tained in them must have been ob-

Documents Examined What were these documents which

you examined and O.K.'d?-They were all typewritten. Were they bills from sub-contractors?-No, we typed them out

What did you type out?-Information from the detailed reports made about it in the newspapers. by the foremen. Can you show us any of these daily

-- Do --- you --- know --- whether --- any -- reports -- from --- these --- documents?--vouchers for transport had been paid There is not one here. The daily by the Government without having reports made out by the foremen been O.K.'d by you?-I don't know. were sent to Mr Campbell every day. Witness was then shown a certain | For the transportation of muck?document which he said he had Transport of muck and tunnel driv-

And daily labour also?-No. Daily And you got these daily reports from the foreman and on that you

made out these type-written, documents?-Yes. Sent To Mr Campbell Where are these type-written do-

cuments?-They have all been sent to Mr Campbell. Are they in the possession of the P.W.D.?—Yes.

Have you got any in these last two weeks?-Yes, even to-day. Who did you send them to?-Mr Campbell. No, he is in hospital.—We always

To whom did you send?—Even now

whether or not he received them. At what office?—Waterworks office. When did you send the last one?

You remember what it was about? a site. I asked the driver. -Site 2, tunnel Nos. 2, 3, 6, 5. And that included the bill for you out?-No, I drove. transport of muck?-No, it doesn't. Who does the totalling?-I do.

No Checking Up Not having checked up at all be-You rely on the foremen reporting

Government foremen were supposed . And at the end of the month you to be checking this surplus footage total it up and make up the type- one site to the other. In the meantime the transport Company sends in a bill to Kin Lee?

> Well, here they are.—It was only a procedure. And you never O.K.'d that at all.

It was O.K.'d by Chang and Mr Perhaps you can explain this one. Buchanan but never by one of these Have you ever seen that voucher Government foremen who are supposed to check off the work. Is that only given a lift. You also used to supervise the

checking of tunnelling work?—Yes. Document Not Initialled Look at that document, what is it ber. for?-I have never seen it before Who has O.K.'d that document?- but according to the writing it was

press Construction Co.

And the other bill next to that?-What is the amount involved?— to a cinema?—No. Tunnelling work for Site 5, \$5,715.24. Why do you say he was not You look upon Mr Campbell as

Does your signature or initials up-

surement so many feet of tunnel had | were in charge?-How many I don't | the Government paid the money.-I forder to allow Mr C. W. E. Bishop, Never Saw Bills Is it correct to say that you never

> And which you accepted without tractors? The position is this then: As far going to see whether they were tell-

paid by the Government without And having tatisfied yourself mislaid in the office. you O.K.-ing that account?—I have that the reports were correct you what happens when these morning never seen this voucher before, sent them to Mr Campbell and the reports go in?—I am afraid I cannot Whatever vouchers were O.K.'d by bills were O.K.'d by somebody else say. They would go to Mr Campbell On February 17, 1939, you had not know anything about it?—That me they always came in foolscap in the P.W.D. is that right?—I can't and I presume he used them to check sent in by sub-contractors. Fortune Paid Out

Am I correct in saying that as a referring to?-Namely, site 2, tunnel- result of these questions and answers ling work, removal of surplus so the position is: You at \$2.50 a day What was the letter-head of the Government had been paying thoutypewritten document? - There was sands and thousands of dollars?number of detonators used. no letter-head, simply the words Since I was instructed to do the work in that manner, I carried on.

\$800,000 has up to date been spent by the Government of Hongkong on Would I be correct in saying that the Kowloon tunnels.—Yes, I learned eventually O.K'd the work done?-He would use it to assist him in that from the newspapers. And a foreman earning \$2.50 a day | checking Kin Lee's accounts.

sum of money had been properly was the man through whom the Government had accepted responsibility for this huge expenditure. I for the supervision of the Kowloon don't know. I am not the only man who is doing this work. There are charge. also F. T. Chang, and other foremen. What does Chang get a day?-\$80 a month.

Mr Campbell Overworked And no European Engineer in the P.W.D. has ever even bothered to nothing in these morning reports cheek off the work done in these dealing with the removal of muck tunnels, relying simply and solely on from the tunnels?-No. the Chinese foremen. Is that right? -Mr Campbell and Mr Buchanan us how Mr Campbell can check or were also responsible.

But Mr Campbell has already told tunnels?-I thought he had an agreeus that he was over-worked, that he ment that they were paid so much had far too much to do and could per lineal foot. And he accepted everything you

own brain. And so did Mr Buchanan,-Like-Acted On Instructions

4 p.m., from 4 p.m. to 12 midnight, been duly performed. Is that cor- tained by you from the vouchers. done. We still come back to this the person removing the spoil would Is that right?-No. I O.K.'d the position: \$800,000 had been spent by be entitled to so much money. And that, I take it, was counter- typewritten documents by checking the Government of Hongkong on . You don't know who Cheng Chung signed or initialled by Mr Campbell? with the reports made by the three your certificates or statements to is?-No. foremen, not checking them with English engineers that everything is all right.—We were mercly acting on the bottom left-hand corner of these instructions.

Where do you \_live7-Chinese ] Y.M.C.A., Kowloon. How much do you pay per day?-I have my food at home but I sleep the pay-slips for the workmen? every night at this place.

in your life?-Never. I was sur- slips here. (Produced). prised and I laughed when I read | Are they signed by anybody?-Sub-Contractor's Car

several private cars. When was the last time you drove a private car?-Car No. 599 which belongs to the tunnel works. You drove that? What do you use it for?-I must explain. We have five sites to look after. If I wanted

to go from Hunghom to Austin Road, I would make use of the car. You are supplied with a car to Issue the slips to pay out money?travel between the sites?-This car Yes, belongs to Li Man-shing, a sub-

contractor. by Kin Lee?—Yes. He provides the labour for the do?-That is so.

work?—That I don't know. What does he do?-Tunnel lining. You have been driving about in that car, haven't you?-No. You-have never been in car No.

509 in your life?—I have. When In A Hurry To visit the jobs?-Not to go to a fictitious man?-That is so. around all the sites but from one to

another when in a hurry. How did you get the car? Did you by the man who presents the slip? ask the sub-contractor to send it to -I pay on production of the slip you?-When I found the car outside chopped with a rubber stamp. the office, I asked permission from the person in the car to drive it to

You got permission and he drove Are you allowed transport

visit the sites?—No. was supplied with a bus ticket, not out workmen there is nobody present with money, by the Government, Why did you not continue using to make such an investigation. your bus ticket instead of the subcontractor's car? - Sometimes the buses took too long, and it took as is none. much as half-an-hour to get from

Used To Drive Home

in the evening. I used it to drive had experience with tunnels at Shing at this moment that I learned of such nome and at other times to go to Mun waterworks scheme. the Y.M.C.A. that when the car' was going some-

> Have you used any other car owned by a sub-contractor?-No.

You are quite sure about it?- was a checker at Shing Mun, You have never been to the Whose bill is it?—The Union Ex- cinema in that car?—No, because the driver was not pleased to go with What is the amount involved?- me to the cinema. I always went all the time?-Yes, except when he

No Joy Rides .... Did you ever ask him to drive you But you worked for him when he that the cost of removal was by We want to know why it had not Both these ilems were for work pleased, then?—I mean that the your boss, don't your—Xes, he is.

You have never been for a joy ride . The man I am referring to is No. certain amount of explosives back last shift from 12 mignight to a sin, know with the last shift from 12 mignight to a sin, know with the last shift from 12 mignight to a sin, know with the sin certain amount of explosives back per shift from 12 mignight to a sin, know that pour passed on the sin certain amount of explosives back per shift from 12 mignight to the sub-contractors of them?—No. They in car No. 599?—No.

At the and of the man of the pen-shelters in Kow building of the pen-shelte

Executive Engineer of the Waterworks, to testify. Mr Bishop Testifies

Mr Bishop: Yes, the morning re-Covering what period?-May and Campbell to check the footage of the work myself. I did this once or June, but unfortunately one is missing in the month of June. It may be

say. I know nothing about bills up on the work done. The morning reports give particulars of the number of men engaged on each tunnel face, the number of timbermen for each shift, day shift and night shift. the progress made in the driving of were the man through whom the tunnels, the number of holes drilled, the amount of gelignite used and the

> Do you know who made them out? -They are signed by Cheng Chung, foremon of works. You don't know if he is a P.W.D. foreman?-I don't know. On that you say Mr Campbell

Removal Of Much I take it he was solely responsible tunnels?—Yes, he was in complete

Are there any among those documents which you would call daily reports with regard to the removal A princely salary. And through of muck from the tunnels?-No, all you, him and the other foremen, the the morning reports are the same, Government has been paying \$800,- detailing progress made in the driving of tunnels, the number of men

employed, etc. So far as you know, there is You are not in a position to tell

O.K. bills for transport of muck from Check Of Total Advance He has, but you are not in a position to say how they were following the agreement and were paid

according to the amount removed?-

He should be able to check the total

advance of tunnel and from that know so many feet and so much per foot Never mind what they could have had been removed. He would know Do you know whose initials are at

reports?-I don't know. Chan Lo, employed by Kin Lee, was recalled .-- -The Chairman: You make out Chan: I pay according to the Have you ever owned a motor car bills produced. I have some of the

The position then is that when You have never driven any private workman-completes his day's work, motor car?-Yes, I have been driving he is given one of these slips?-Yes. Who gives him the slip?-A man don't know. Is he a Kin Lee man or a Govern

ment man?-A Kin Lee man. On these slips you pay the workmen?-Yes. You pay every day, or twice month?-Every day, You rely on the unknown man to

So I am correct in what I said yesterday that if the unknown man He is a sub-contractor employed is a dishonest man he pays out money which he has no business to

Fictitious Persons

In other words, let us suppose that Mr Kwong Wing wants to make a few hundred dollars. It is very easy for him to get the unknown men to issue slips in the name of a fictitious person and for money to be paid out You made no enquiry as to whether the work has been performed

No Identification So Kwong Wing, if he wanted to. can rob Government of hundreds of dollars by making out fictitious slips to of paper?—I don't know about that, I am making this statement be-How do you go around, then? \_I cause you told us that when you pay to identify them?—I have no power There is no one there to identify

these workmen, am I right?-There George Tsang then resumed seat and was further questioned. The Chairman: Before you became foreman on this tunnel work in Have you ever driven car No. 599 Kowloon, did you have any previous after 6 p.m.?-Yes, just for con- experience of A.R.P. tunnel work?venience sake. After fluishing work No. not of A.R.P. tunnels but I have

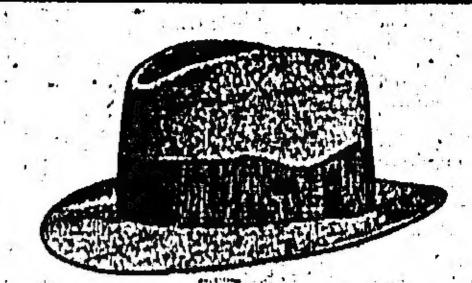
Suddenly Made Foreman You have no previous experience as a convenience?-It so happened of these tunnels and you were suddenly made No. 1 foreman by Mr. where I would travel by it. I was Campbell?—I was not suddenly made foreman. He knew I had some experience of tunnelling work. The fact remains that you rose You have never been to a res- from office-boy in Shing Mun watertaurant by that car?-I don't remem- works scheme to No. 1 foreman through the good offices of Mr Camp-Well, try and remember?-Never. bell?-I was never an office-boy.

> Mr Campbell is the man who promoted you?-Yes. He is the man whom you work for was on home leave. Then I worked for Mr Woodman

gained my promotion step by step.

was in Hongkong?—Yes. Pak-lumi-No.

he



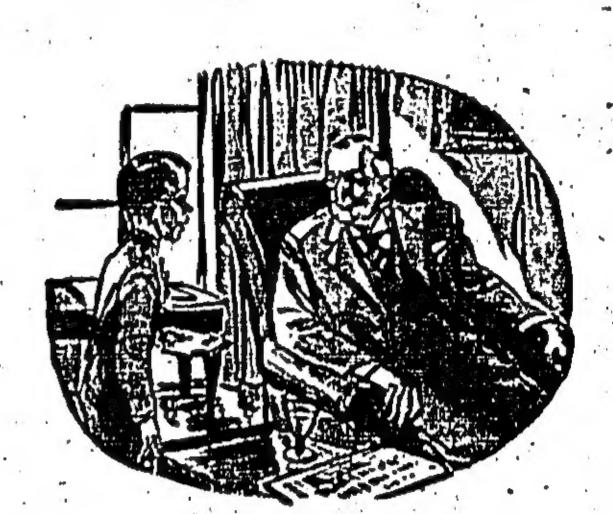
"Snap Brim" made by Henry Heath always rotains its own subtle personality and looks distinguished in a crowd

In new shades of Grey and Fawn \$23.50 Less 10% cash discount.

Other Qualities from \$17.50

### MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

SPECIALISTS



### SAGING THE PAGE

"How old are you, my boy?"

" Fourteen and seven months, Sir." " And how long have you been to the hotel business?

"Six months and two weeks, Sir;"

"And are you going to stick " Oh yes; Sir. I want to go into, reception, then have a year in New

"And then come back and manage an hotel ? "

York, and another in London;11-

" Oh'no, Sir. A chain of hotels."

" I'm servibly sorry, Sir, Owing to some oversight on the part of the management . ... " . . "

Do you know the foreman who looks after the construction of penshelters is Kowloon?-I seldom go about with those people.

He is a Public Works man.—I

don't know him. Issue Of Machinery Now, these sub-contractors who are doing tunnelling work are supplied with machinery by Kin Lee. are they not?-Correct.

They are issued to them?-Yes. Is that part of the work supervise?-Yes. A statement has been made that until these sub-contractors various sums of money to the foreman employed by the P.W.D., they ars not issued with equipment and so cannot do their work?—That is stakes. Clowner is owned by Mr not true. I was so strict in my J. L. Fielden.

work that many have a grudge

against me. You have done all in your power to see your work is properly performed?—Yes. And to see that Government is not over-charged?-I do not fix the price

As No. 1 foreman, you have the Interest of the Government very much at heart?-Yes. Rumours Of "Squeeze" You said certain statements have been made about you?-There were rumours about me.-I heard they wanted to report me to my superiors. For what?-That I was squeezing people of money.

You heard rumours that people had

been saying that you had been ac-

of the work.

cepting squeeze?-Yes, Have you taken steps to report these rumours to the head of your department?-No. Why not?-You can't say who spread such rumours. But having heard the rumours there is nothing to stop you from

bosses that such rumours are being spread. . Have you done so?-I have not made such a complaint. Why haven't you done so?—Since cannot prove it. These rumours are entirely un-

telling Mr Campbell or your other

founded?-Yes. . Can you tell me why you, of all the foremen engaged in this work. should be singled out by these people and rumours spread about you?--I don't know.

- It is just your misfortune, is it?-

You have a lot to do with the issue of explosives?—Yehrer Had Not Heard Rumour Have you ever heard a rumour that you and other foremen demanded a

"I see. Well, my lad, if you want to succeed in life, just take a hint from me. When a guest asks for a Gimlet make sure that he gets what he asks for.. Rose's Lime Juice is the pure juice of the lime. This ersatz concection is nothing of the sort."

Boy. remember George Washington. Now get me some Rose's Lime Juice, and don't come back till you've got if. And

here's a florin for your trouble."

A Hongkong Jockey Club Stables mafoo leapt to his death from the window of the majoo's quarters this morning. He suffered multiple injuries and died before an ambulance

could be summoned.

his death leap was made from the second floor of the servants' quarters at the Jockey Club Stables in Shan paid Kwong Road, Happy Valley. Chu was in charge of Clowner, a 1937 Subscription Griffin, which; up to the end of 1940 had won \$2,600 in

The man was Chu Ling, 30, and



### "WICK'S" BOWLS NOTES

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

### Junior League Competition Still Keen

### Kowloon Tong Challenges Kowloon F. C. Again

### Need For Umpires At Championship Matches

APART from the championship of the First Division -already won by Craigengower C.C.-interest in the League still runs high, and the results of the matches played on Saturday last have made competition even

In the First Division, for instance, several teams are struggling to avoid relegation. Kowloon Bowling Green-Club "B," one of the teams in danger, obtained four valuable points at the expense of the Indians at Austin Road and, as the Civil Service C.C. were beaten 5-0 by K.B.G.C. "A", the K.B.G.C. Colony. "B" are now two and a half points ahead of the Civil Servants.

In the Second Division, Kow-|sklp, was ten shots to the good 60 cents and 40 cents. loon Football Club, favourites against Joe Meyer. for the championship, were mue champions, visiting their beaten 5-0 by Craigengower C.C. L neighbours, Police R.C., left with at Happy Valley, and Kowloon four points. U. M. Omar's 100 per Tong got over their bad spell by cent. record remained intact as he scoring a clean-sweep win over beat Jock Fender's four by 15 shots. Hongkong C.C. at Kowloon great form.

The K.F.C. are still three points ahend of Kowloon Tong, each team having two more matches to play. In the Third Division, Police R.C. consolidated their position by taking five points from Hongkong C.C. at

Chater Road. They need only four more points from their last two matches to be certain of the title, and they are very likely to get them too.

THE most exciting match of the A day was that at Austin Road where Kowloon B.G.C. "B" defeated the Indians by one shot and by four points to one, being up on two rinks. The peculiar thing about the result, from the Indians' point of view, was that they had on paper two strong rinks-Abbas' and Minu's-

cover Khan should the last-named go down.

But both Abbas and Minu were beaten and it was left to Khan to score the Indians' solitary point! Abbas' open rink were beaten by Len Sykes quartette by two shots infter a very good game. Several heads were changed in an interest-ing manner in this encounter, but Sykes and his men were a little more

deserved their win. Bykes himself was deadly accurate in his draws to the jack and throughout the afternoon seldom sent down a bad wood.

consistent than their opponents and

On the 20th head, when he was leading 20-10, Sykes found a lie of five against him when his turn came to bowl. But he sprang the jack for one with his very first wood-a very

fine effort. On the other rinks, Jock McKelvie, ably supported by John Gill at No. 3, proved a little too good for A. K. Minu and won by nine shots; while D. M. Khan, making his debut as

BUXTON

"U.M." himself was once again in

The lone Police point was obtained by Jim Shepherd's rink against C. S. Rosselet, who was playing with a scratch four. And taking this into consideration, it was a good performance on Rosselet's part to hold Shepherd to only

In the absence of B. W. Bradbury, J. S. Landolt piloted Craigengower's third rink and won by three shots against Bill Hollands, whose first defeat in three games it was.

TOWLOON DOCKS, who were A at one time one of the teams in danger of relegation, have done well lately. Last week they con-Hunghom, and are now well out emerging champion. of danger.

could do nothing right. With each C. Poupard winning the Junior chainteam having two matches to play, pionship, Kowloon Tong now find themselves three points behind Kowloon F.C. But their opportunity will come on September 27 when they meet the

They will have to be in good Organisation Fund. form, however, if they want to win as the match will be decided at Chatham Road.

TN the Third Division, the Police L took no chances with the Hongkong C.C. and rubbed it in to the tune of 28 shots, and five points to nil. I, for one, do not blame them as they cannot afford to drop any points at this stage.

With the Police doing so well, am afraid that Kowloon Bowling Green Club and the Indians, who have been at the head of the League Table for so long, must now see their dream\_fade\_nway.\_\_

WHEN the draw in the semi-despite final round of the Colony

THESE ARE MADE

OF THE FINEST

GRADE GENUINE

LEATHER. DESIGNS

ARE PATENTED

AND FOUND ONLY

IN WALLETS OF

DUE TO THE

SELECTED LEA-

THER, SPECIAL

PATENTED CON-

STRUCTION AND

CAREFUL MANU-

FACTURE, THEY

ANY OTHER WAL-

LET AND ARE

ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEED

AGAINST DEFECTS

IN MATERIAL OR

WORKMANSHIP.

THAN

THIS MAKE.

LONGER

10% CASH DISCOUNT

MEN'S WEAR DEPARTMENT

WALLETS &

BILLFOLDS

Football

### COMBINED CHINESE V. REST OF COLONY ON OCTOBER 10 To Aid Relief Fund

TWO CHARITY MATCHES in ald of the British Fund for the Relief of Distress in China were arranged at a meeting of the H.K.F.A. League Management Committee last night, these games to be played on the Caroline Illi

Stadium on October 10. In the curtain-raiser, the Chinese Pressmen who are players in the Junior Divisions (2nd and 3rd) will meet the Rest of those two Sections, the second game being the Combined Chinese against the Rest of the

The times for kick-off are 3 p.m and 4.45 p.m., admission being \$1.20,

### Record Entries For Kowloon Chess Club Tournaments

The annual general meeting of the Kowloon Chess Club will be held at the Peninsula Hotel on Thursday, September 25, at 6 p.m. to receive and consider the Commillee's report and statement of accounts, to elect officers for the season 1941/42, and to elect two representatives for the season 1941/42 on the Colony Championslip Committee.

The Club report discloses that in the Colony Open Championship, six competitors entered, five being members of the Club, and one from the Victoria Chess Club. L. Knrpovich emerged winner without being benten. In the Junior Championship, which was eslinued this good work by trouncing tablished for the first time this year, Recreio "B" by five points to nil at | there were 13 entrants, with To Yu-lau

Record Entries

There was a record number of en-

taking as the profits from the magazine lay.

### Last Batch Of Australian Ponies

Jockey-Club-Stables, who travelled on the same ship as the ponies, said that the severe buffeting, the animals all arrived in excellent condi-

Total of 96 , This brings the total of Subscription Griffins to 90 seventy having arrived

A notice has been posted to all mem- Jahn- (back-stroke champion), Luiz bers of the Hongkong Jockey Club in- M. Remedios (breast-stroke) and D. viting them to subscribe for these ponies to be drawn for at the end of the month. They will be raced in the

nounced, it was recognised that the "butterfly" stroke permitted, "it unless the players were much not being recognised by either the below form, the match between the rinks led by U. M. Omar and 1. J. Hall—two veteran Interport skips-would provide better fare than the encounter between J. Shepherd and M. R.

This expectation was fulfilled on style relay. the Civil Service green on Sunday last when the two games were de-

comfortably against Shepherd's four, llary Nursing Service. there was a great struggle between Omar and Hall. Never were there more than four shots separating the Medley relay. two rinks and when the last head was played, Omar was leading 16-15. Hall played a splendid shot on this last end, when the opponents ley relay. were lying four, resting out the first shot, and Omar had extremely bad luck in promoting an opposing wood for second shot to clinch the match. The game has already been deabout it except that U. M. Omar, after a brilliant exhibition, was unfortunate to play his two really bad son (Mobile Column) and B. S. Wilson scribed and I need say little more was one length free-style relay, we shots of the game on this vital head. (Small Units).

bring to the notice of the authoritles is that in important matches like the semi-finals of an open (Artillery). competition, umpires should be appointed.

More often than not in rink games, or even in pairs, umpires are not required as the skips themselves, can generally decide if the No. 3's cannot reach an agreement; but as it happened on Sunday the measure was so close on the 20th head and the game had reached such a critical stage that it would

An umpire abould certainly be



WITHOUT AN UMPIRE . . . this is what happens, and it took quite some time. L. Sykes on his knees with the tape measuring with B. W. Bradbury, A. M. Omar and R. Duncan watching tensely.-Ming Yuen.

### Volunteer Team Chosen For Inter-Services Gala

Changes In Artillery Line-up

TOGETHER with the announcement of the Corps swimming team, changes in the Corps Artillery selections are notified for the Hongkong Volunteer Defence Corps aquatic championships and the Inter-Services gala to be held at the Army pool on Saturday commencing at 9 p.m.

The Corps selections present nnd one scratch side, led by D. M.

Khan.

They expected Abbas and Minu
to win by a margin sufficient to takes part in two events, that being E. A. Roberts, of No. 3 It is proposed to publish a Chess Company, who is swimming in magazine in the near future, with Mr both the 3 x one-length relay and that members will support this underthe 4 x 100 yards free-style re-

> The majority of the swimmers, however, have to keep an eye on the Corps Championship events, and taking part in too many events , might jeoparadise the chances of their respective units.

and final batch of Australian ponies, services, of Naval. Military and Civi- the Corps Artillery was formed, comprising 26 Subscription Griffins, llan nature, which are connected with and four Griffins, arrived in the the Colony's War Effort, for in addi-Colony safely yesterday. They tion to the four Volunteer and four were all shipped to the Colony on deck.

Major F. Hogg. of the Hongkong ockey-Club-Stables, who travelled on the same ship as the ponies, said that

His Excellency the Governor, Sir

Mark Young, has intimated that he will be present and the Senior Naval Officer, Commodore A. C. Collinson R.N., will also attend.

The Corps medley relay team is, perhaps, the most formidable of the lot, being comprised of A. K. Rum-Lyon (free-style). This team, with

rinks championship was an none of the breast-stroke events is Guterres. Army rules or those of the Volun-The programme is:

1. Corps Championship. 4 x two lengths 2. Invitation event, One Length oper to the Police Forces.

3. Inter-Services Diving.
4. Corps Championship, Nursing De-tachment, One Length. 5. Inter-Services, 4 x 100 yards free-6. Invitation event. One length free-style Open to Auxillary Fire Services. 7. Water-polo. H.K.V.D.C. v.

While the I.R.C. rink won fairly 8. Ladles relay. 4 x one length. Nursing Detachment v. A.R.P. v. Auxi-9. Inter-Bervices, 6 x one length freestyle relay.

11. Corps Championship. Diving 12. Invitation relay. One length freestyle Open to A.R.P. men. 13. Inter-Services 3 x one length med 14. Corps Champlonship, 0 x one length free-style relay.

#### Corps Selections Corps representatives will be:

4 x 100 yards free-siyle relay,-W. G It was very unlike him to be short Lawson (Artillery). E. A. Roberts (No. 3) when the opponents were lying Game.

One other point I should like to (Mobile Col.).

One other point I should like to (Mobile Col.). 3 x one length medicy relay...A. K. Rumiahn (Small Units), Luiz M. Remedics (Portuguese Coys), and D. Lyon

> Corps Championship Teams The following are tentative selections for the Corps Championship .teams:

Mobile Column .- G. Ainsile and N. D Portuguese Coys, Cicero Roxario and Luiz M. Remedios. Statio M.G.'s -R. Goldman and A. Zim cerned if there had been an official Balter. Balter.

BIX-MEN RELAY (One Length Bath) poned to next Wednesday, commencing at 7.30 p.m. Mobile-Colmun. N. D. Hammond D

### Inter-Unit Bowls For

At a meeting held at the H.K.V.D.C. Headquarters yesterday arrangements were made regarding the Volunteer Bowls Inter-Unit Competition for the "China Mall" Cup.

The programme is an attractive one chairman. Sgt J. G. Meyer was made and is in aid of the British Prisoners Hon. Secretary with S/Sgt M. N. of War Fund. One of the outstanding Rakusen as Hon. Treasurer and a Com-"Although they had a very rough features of the programme is the fact mittee comprising C. Q. M. S. Baptista; trip up from Australia, the third that the gain will enter to all those L/Cpl A. Bowen and one member of It was announced that entries would close on October 6 and the first matches would be played on the morning

### Teams

The following rinks have been chosen to represent the Club de Recrelo in First Division matches on Saturday:

"A" v. C.S.C.C. (home) F. X. Sonrez, R. F. Luz, F. V. V. Ribelro and C. Roza Pereira; J. Luz, C. M. Silva, L. F. Xavier and J. F. V. Ribelro; F. X. Silva, C. E. the exception of Lyon, but who is and J. F. V. Ribeiro; F. X. Silva, C. E. Marques, C. G. Silva and H. A. Alves, also of the V.R.C., is the regular "il" v. Police (away).—D. C. Alves, V.R.C. medley relay team that has C. H. Basto, C. A. Lopes and J. J. Basto; done so well this season.

However, it must be noted that in Vas. M. A. Carvalho, J. Boares and A. P.

> Hongkong F.C. Rinks Rinks to represent the Hongkong Football Club away against the Prison Officers' Club in the Second Division on Saturday will be: A. B. Coleman, J. D. Thomson, J. A. R. Selby and W. Gill; A. Watson, J. H. Gelling, C. F. Needham and W. Macfarlane; R. P. Shaw, C. B. Robertson, A. Brooksbank and K. S. Robertson.

### Cricket Meeting

The annual general meeting of the Hongkong Cricket League will be held in the Urban Council Chamber on Thursday, September 25, at 5.15 p.m.

Huichinson, N. D. Booker, G. Arnold, D. O. Parsons and Weylandt,
Fortuguese Coys.—A. Azedo, E. da Roza,
J. M. Gosano, G. N. Gosano, Luiz, M. Remedios and F. Noronha.

Static M.G.'s.—E. A. Roberts, R. Goldman, A. Mackenzie, A. N. Other, and E. Zimmern.

Bmall Units.—B. S. Wilson, A. A. da Roza, J. C. Fenton, A. K. Rumjahn, A. A. Noronha and C. L. Salier, Corps Artillery.—E. W. Railton, L. Goldman, D. Lyon, P. B. Wilson, F. J. Anslow and W. G. Lawson. MEDLEY RELAY (Three Lengths)

Mobile Column.-N. Hammond, D. Hutchinson and N. D. Booker.

Portuguese Coys.—E. da Roza, Luix M.
Remedios and J. M. Gosano.

Blatic M.G.'s—E. A. Roberts, A. N. Other and C. Logan. Small Units.—A. K. Rumjahn, W. S. Geng and A. A. da Roza.

Corps Artillery.—Yeung Yuk-wa, H. Millington and W. G. Lawson. FOUR-MEN RELAY (Two Lengths Each)

Mobile Column.—N. Hammond, D. Hut-chinson, G. Arnold and N. D. Booker. Portuguesa Coys.—G. N. Gosano, Luiz M. Remedios, E. da Roza and Jose Marques,
static M.G.'s.—E. A. Roberts, C. Logan,
R. Lapsley and R. Goldman,
Small Units.—B. S. Wilson, A. A. da
Rosa, J. C. Fenion and A. K. Rumjahn.
Corps Artillery.—P. B. Wilson, E. J.
Kennard and W. G. Lawson.

The Hongkong Aren Army Bwim-ming Championships whileir were to have been held yesterday, wore post-



**LEG SORES** & ULCERS Healed **Like** Magic ZAM-BUK Never Leaves

F you suffer from bad legs, poisoned sores or ulcers, you will find Zam-Buk truly amazing. All you have to do is smear Zam-Buk thickly on the diseased parts and bandage them up. The relined herbal oils in Zam-Buk are absorbed into the skin, soothing pain, reducing inflammation and drying u discharge. Zam-Buk heals without a scar. It guaranteed: free from animal fat.

*Herdai* wir i mier i

Agents: GILMAN & Co., Ltd., Des Voeux Rd. Hongkong.

Under the distinguished Patronage of His Excellency the Governor, Sir Mark Young, K.C.M.G.

### THE TIN HAT BALL

PENINSULA HOTEL FRIDAY, OCTOBER 3, 9 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Cabaret

Bateman

THE EVENT OF THE YEAR In aid of the Bomber Fund

TICKETS \$5 INCLUDING SUPPER. NOW ON SALE: HONGKONG AND PENINSULA HOTELS, MOUTRIE'S ANDERSON'S, TSANG FOOK PIANO CO., S. C. M. POST.

LOOK OUT FOR THE BALLOON BARRAGE



LUCAS EQUIPMENT PROTECTS YOU WHEN DRIVING AT NIGHT

> Agents: DODWELL & CO., LTD. Stores Depot, 5 Russell St., H.K. Tel. 25957

> > 11.5

Passport Photos Executed Promptly

CHEUNG

**PHOTOGRAPHERS** 

15, 23, Ice House Street,

### NANCY











### Murder Charge Sequel Gambling

Trouble between two newspaper hawkers after one of them had risen from gambling with others, ended with serious consequences and this morning, the circumstances of the dispute was related to His Honour the Chief Justice, Sir Atholi Mac-Gregor, at the Criminal Sessions, when Wan Wing-hing, 21, was charged with the murder of Yu Sik-lau.

hawkers and the murder was ter fight for it. Accused said that Dealloged to have occurred in ceased started the fight and struck Connaught Road, Central, on leg. June 25.

Members of the Jury were Messrs of my right wrist and with his free George Edward Terry (Foreman), hand he tried to open my fingers to Henrique Alberto Alves, Ku Lan-sun, take the knife away. I turned my Edwardo Paulo Souza, Choa Hin-kee, wrist and freed myself. The De-Ng Wing-hong and Chiu Tse-ping. Case Outlined

Mr Williams stated that the slabb- ed put his hand in front of his chest ing took place on June 25 and as far as was known there had been no previous trouble, between Accused and Deceased. At 4 p.m. that day Accused and other newspaper hawkers including Chan Sing-wai and Fung Cho-chl, were gambling out-side 54-55 Connaught Road, Central. Deceased arrived and squatted down to watch the game. Accused was not lucky and losing what money he had he took off his jacket and sent it to be pawned. The money for the jacket and the pawn ticket were re-turned to Accused who continued gambling. Eventually, the game was between Chan and Accused only and Deceased remained watching. After the two gamblers had decided to stop and as Accused was collecting together the money in front of him, Deceased said to him, "Pay me the 10 cents you owe me," Accused is replied that he had lost money and redeem his jacket.

"You Have Stabbed Me" Deceased wanted his 10 cents and ed. The Red Cross is active. he grabbed this amount from in front began to fight. Continuing. Mr dyke.

Williams stated that it was not quite clear who struck the first blow. Witnesses would say that three or four that one official investigator blows were struck and suddenly hinted that sabotage by dis-Deceased called out "Ai Yahl' You gruntled political elements may have stabbed me." Fong remonstrated with Accused and asked him breaking of the dyke.

-Deceased -- felt -- weak -- and -put hts | -- Clear -- weather - is resulting in the arm around Accused for support and subsiding of the flood waters. Accused supported him along the The flood had forced the evacua-Road for a little distance. Accused tion of 8,000 tenant farmers along saw Deceased was in trouble and the banks of the Pampanga River. Deceased asked for 10 cents to buy The Philippine Constabulary said Tiger Balm and accused produced that 50 persons are missing although the money. According to the Accust it is believed that the majority of ed, some friends of Deceased assault- them are safe. Camp Olivas of the

duly, saw that Deceased had received several hundred troops to higher certain injuries on the chest and he ground. also saw Accused there. He searched Accused and took from him a knife which was in his hands. In evidence, Dr T. K. Lien of the Queen Mary Hospital stated that Deceased had died of shock and heart failure.

been no bone resistance to the wound, by General Nash. With a sharp instrument like the knife in Court it did not require much force to cause the wound.

"Very Lucky Shot" His Lordship: It was a very lucky shot wasn't it?

not go through the same spot. At the end of the Prosecution's on Monday night. case, Defendant gave an account of the gambling, of the presence of SHANGHAI, Sept. 18 (Reuter) .-Deceased and of the pawning of the The full tram service has resumed jacket. Accused then spoke of De- following the six-hour strike yesteraverred that Deceased had stated that | treatment.

Both men were newspaper If he wanted the money back he bef-

Continuing he stated: "Seeing that Mr E. H. Williams, Crown Counsel, my eyesight was not good and that prosecuted and was assisted by Det.- I could not be a good match to fight inspector L. R. Whant. Mr H. Lee, with him, I took a knife from inside instructed by Mr H. N. Chau, acted my trousers and opened it and said 'Don't fight.' He then caught hold ceased did not strike me after this and shortly afterwards I saw Deceas-

> and I noticed that he was bleeding." Accused also stated that he drew out the knife to bluff Deceased in the hope that he would not fight. However. Deceased went for him and somehow, Deceased received the wound. He had no intention to wound Deceased. Hearing proceeding.

### 14 KILLED IN FLOODS Luzon Disaster

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MANILA, Sept. 18 (UP).—It reliably reported that 14 persons are dead in central Luzon that he had insufficient even to floods and at least \$500,000,000 worth of damage has been caus-

Pampanga province is believed of Accused and the two subsequently to be hardest hit due to a broken

Philippine Army is under water Sergeant Medley, who was on street necessitating the evacuation

### New Offensive In Abyssinia

CAIRO, Sept. 17 (UP).-In connection with the resumption of the Shown a knife by Mr Williams, Dr offensive in northwest Abyssinia, it Lien said it was possible that the is believed that there are about 15,000 Deceased's wound was caused by this. Italian and native troops around The Doctor also said that there had Gondar and Wolchest, commanded

### Vigorous Protest By Egypt

just happened that this knife went Telegraph says that it is understood through this spot. If you wanted to that the Egyptian Government has do it a second time perhaps it would protested vigorously to Germany and Italy in connection with the air raid

ceased taking 10 cents from him and day in protest against alleged mal

### Liberal-Nationalists Go All Out For Churchill

LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—A resolution expressing complete confidence in the present government, welcoming the At- economically and financially upon lantic Charter, recording admiration of the Russian defence and Jopan. approving speedy aid for the Russian people, was unanimously adopted at the annual conference of Liberal Nationalists held in London to-day. · Jupon the world by the super-Satan

Two Cabinet Ministers, Lord Hitler. Chancellor, and Mr Ernest The ex-War Minister Mr Hore-Brown who is Minister for Belisha supporting the resolution ex-Health, and two ex-Ministers Mr Charter signed by Mr Churchill and Hore-Belisha and Mr Leslie Bur- Mr Roosevelt would be the prelude gin. attended.

tion said that uppermost in their added, "It we can replace the De- geant, James Allen Ward, who rehelp the Prime Minister and those Declaration of Interdependence we ing. His Wellington bomber from gallant men and women who had shall have laid the firmest founda- No. 75 New Zealand Homber Schie

gin, attended.

Lord Toviot in moving the resolu- between America and Britain. He come from all parts of the Empire to tion for permanent peace in the tackle the frightful trugedy folsted whole world."



One of the many fine studies entered in Section 2 of the "Hongkong Telegraph's" Eleventh Annual Amateur Photographic Competition. The contest is open until September 30.

### Singapore Ready to Defy Any Blockade says Brooke-Popham

SINGAPORE, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—A most encouraging picture of the general defensive position of the area of which Singapore is the strategic centre was given at a joint press conference by Air Chief Marshal Sir Robert Brooke-Popham, Commander-in-Chief of the Far East, and Vice-Admiral Sir Geoffrey Layton Commander-in-Chief of the China Station.

Sir Robert said they were not afraid of a blockade threat. think that any blockade was tenable for as long as six months but even within that time they were fully able to break iteven without the assistance of the American Navy.

Questioned concerning his recent visit to the Netherlands East Indies, Sir Robert said that from what he had seen he was perfectly satisfied that the N.E.I. would put up a perfectly good show if called on to do so-they the N.E.I. were fully determined off the Germans. to give a good account of them-

Asked if there had been staff talks with the N.E.I. or any tacit arrangehad nothing to add to what he had stated at a previous interview, name- also that the German possession of to Australia, what happened in any part of the area affected the rest these countries."

Whitehall Instructions the result of the labours of Mr A. back into the sen.

Duff Cooper. Questioned regarding Thailand, Sir Robert said that relations with that and see the working of our fighter were sunk.

a thing possible a few months ago,".

Independent Attitude In reply to another question, the Commander - in - Chief agreed that Thailand had begun to show an independent attitude towards Japan. They were realising, he said, that

Admiral Layton told a questioner that the radio report that a raider was at large in the Pacific and that a 'number of ships had fallen wietim'

LONDON, Sept. 17 (British Wireless) .- The young New Zenland Sercently won the V.C., is reported miss-No. 75 New Zealand Bomber Squiddron did not return from a recent attack on Germany.

### They had ample reserves of food and ammunition. He did not Story Of Costly Nazi Attempt On Gulf Gate

(By "Reuter's" Resident Correspondent)

MOSCOW, Sept. 17 .- The importance of the Soviet victory in smashing the German attempt to land forces on the Sovietheld islands of Ezel and Moon at the entrance of Riga Bay and partly commanding the Gulf of Finland is emphasised by the promotion to-day of Major-General of Coastal Defence Alexis Yeliseev to the rank of Lieutenant-General.

It was he who commanded the! The land battle, after some Gerwere not going about treading various sections of the Soviet mans had succeeded in landing, was

other islands in the same group extremely costly. stretching north and south across the entrance of Riga Bay, it not only ments with them, Sir Robert said he means that German entry into the Finnish Gulf is very difficult but ly that in the huge are from Burma the Riga naval base is practically

A dispatch describing the German of it. "You cannot separate any of attempt states that the first expedition which tried to approach the islands at dawn on Saturday was Asked if Malaya would immediate beaten on after only a Asked battle but the second effort, which Asked if Malaya would immediate but the second entry white but the second entry white began on Sunday with a much larger weather conditions have now perN.E.I. if the latter were attacked, Sir began on Sunday with a much larger weather conditions have now pernumber of smaller vessels, lasted until yesterday and some German activities. hot wasn't it?

Dr Lien: It was very accurate. It report from Culro to the Exchange to instructions from Whitehall, whose forces at one time succeeded in getdecisions would be accelerated as ting a footbold before being thrown

Enemy Ships Sunk Aboard each of six transports used country were better. They had come on Saturday, of which four were to realise, he said, that we were their sunk, were up to 2,500 Germans. friends and they looked to us for They were protected by eight desadvice as witness their sending two troyers, of which one was sunk, and officers to look at our defence plans 11 motor torpedo boats, of which ten Board of the Admiralty regret to an-

"I should not have thought such neighbouring ports on the mainland. due and must be considered lost, thing possible a few months ago." The Germans lost one large and many The next of kin have been informed," small transports

on people's corns. but if attacked Baltic Navy concerned in beating very bitter. . Every yard was contested. . Several thousand Germans were killed in this second operation, While the Soviets hold Ezel and making the total for both attempts

### Italians Shut

CAIRO, Sept 17 (Reuter) .-- "In the Gondar area, where the last remnants of the Italian Army in

During the past few days, patrols from our troops were in contact with the enemy holding defending posttions in Gondar

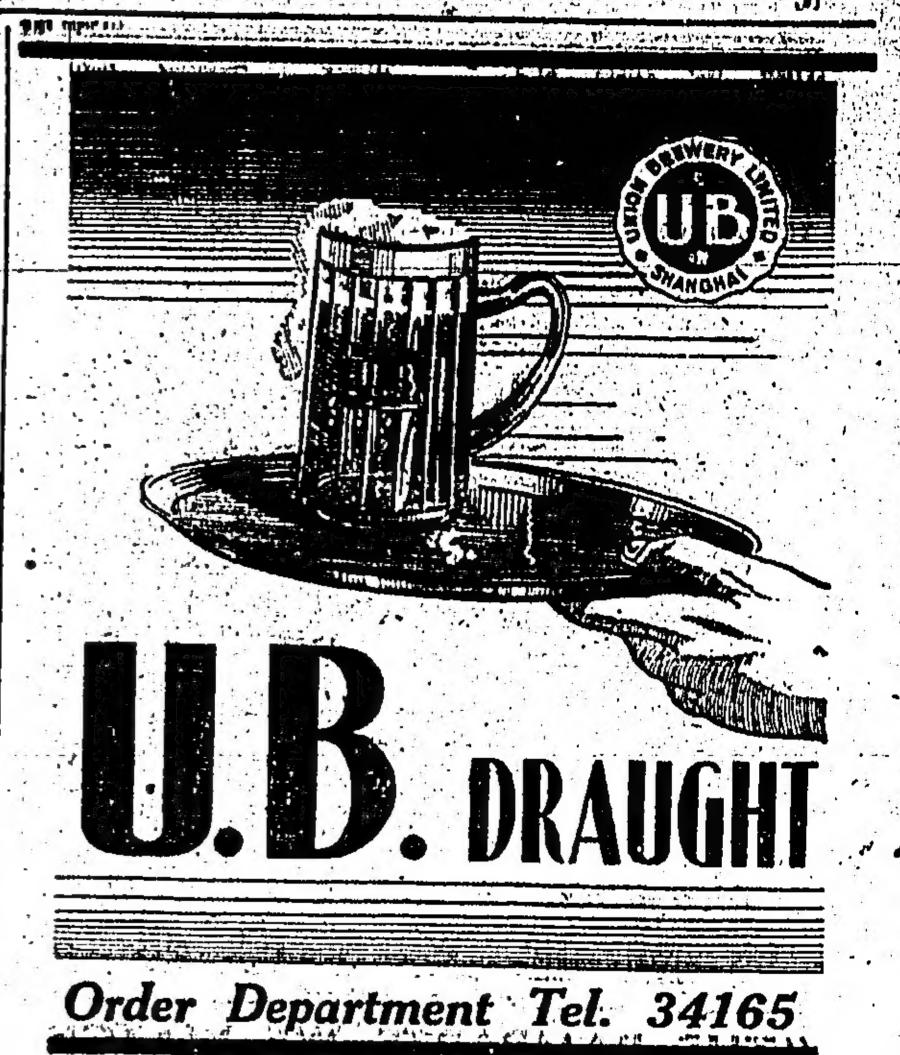
H.M. Submarine Lost LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).—"The nounce that H. M. Submarine P-32: The second effort was made from (Lieutenant D.A.B. Abdy) is oversays the Admiralty to-night.

### Swan, Culbertson & Fritz Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange Chicago Board of Trade Manila Stock Exchange Winniper Grain Exchange Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange Hongkong Sharebrokers Association Shanghal Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA and BUENOS AIRES

Cables Address: BWANSTOCK THE WAR THE WAR THE WAR THE STREET OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP



W. R. LOXLEY & CO., (China) LTD.

Special Football Attractions Saturday, September 20 at 5.30 p.m. at Caroline Hill Ground EASTERN-SING TAO AUSTRALIAN TOUR TEAM

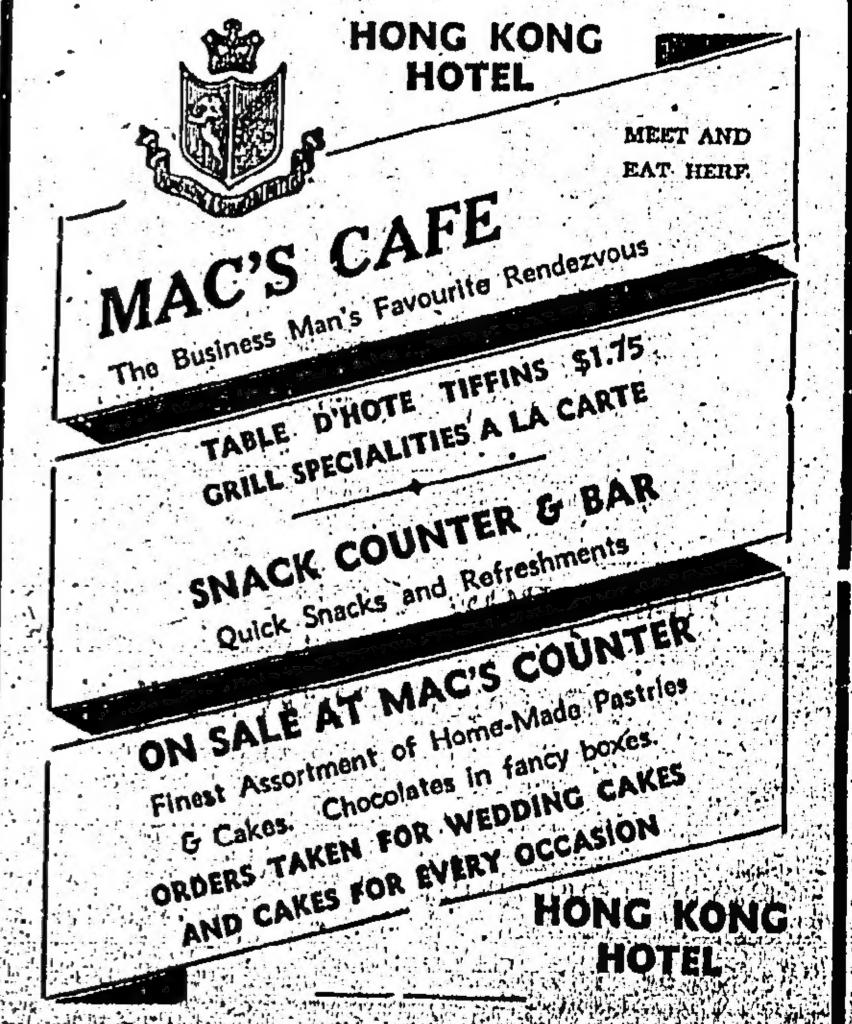
COMBINED SERVICES

Sunday, September 21 at 5.30 p.m. SOUTH CHINA MALAYAN TOUR TEAM HONGKONG FOOTBALL ASSOCIATION

Organised by The Hongkong Chinese Athletes' War Relief Charity Corps. 25% Nett Proceeds to Bomber Fund. 75% divided among six charities.

Tickets \$5 For Two Matches Tickets on Salo at Morning Post Building





THE HONG KONG & SHANCHAL HOTELS LTD.

It is something new?-Yes, it is the

Do you know a foreman called Ho?

-Yes, Ho Kwal-sum, the blasting

-How long have you known him?-

Only since I was connected with the

A.R.P. tunnels. He says that he

He says he was connected with the

You'don't know him?-I had for-

How did he come to be employed

That is how he came to get this

Have you anything to do with the

issue to sub-contractors of drilled

Cumshaw Rumour

foremen there have got to be given

cumshaw, otherwise the sub-contrac-

tors would not be given drilled steel?

drilled steel?-Hexicon drill is seven-

eighths of an inch in diameter.

They are of various sizes.

Have you heard a rumour that the

What is the normal size of this

Are there some seven feet long?-

These are used for a particular

If sub-contractors cannot get that

You have not heard a rumour that

particular class of steel, their work

before they are allowed to use

particular class of steel, they would

have to pay cumshaw to the P.W.D.

foreman?-I have never heard such

Morning Reports

morning reports for May and June.

Chung, who is the general foreman

He is still on the work?—Yes.

Are these it?-They are.

checks it and signs it.

take the measurement.

Everyday?—No.

because I trust them.

signs before I initial.

of Kin Lee, and I initial them.

Mr Bishop has produced the

Who are they signed by?-Cheng

Where does Cheng Chung live?-I

And he signs the report and gives

How does he check the accounts?--

He would take the measurement of

the driving of the tunnels. Then he

Before he closs that, do you write

What is his name?—All the three

And they would hand it to you and

you would initial it?-On receipt of

this, I go straight to the tunnel and

Are there any occasions when you

More often ithan not you just

Signed And Initialed

initialicd?-Sometimes I initial be-

fore he signs, and sometimes he

After he signs and you have ini-tialled, it goes into Government and

Who looks after the timber and

All these stores are kept at Hung-

Do you ever check off these stores?-No, because I don't look

Is Chan a P.W.D. foreman?-No.

Do you know if any P.W.D. fore-

That concluded the examination of

Elias Davies Sykes, 47, of No. 16 Battery Street, who was charged with two counts of obtaining money by false pretences, appeared before

Mr H. C. Macnamara at Kowloon

Magistracy this morning for a fur-

ther remand until Saturday.

He was alleged to have obtained

\$13.50 from Donald Durrie Aroozoo,

of 367 Nathan Road, on September

11, pretending that he was autho-

rised to pay an account for or on behalf of Mr C. G. Perdue, and to

have obtained \$10 from the same person on September 13, pretending that he was authorised by the Hon. Mr J.P. Pennefather-Evans to pur-

Defendant requested to use his passport as security and be released

since he had a family to look after.

to be kept in juil if he failed to

raise the ball which had been fixed

The application by Defendant was

Arrest In France

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

fani news agency reports from

Paris that the former Communist,

Senator Marchel Cachin, has been

agrested at Ronnes but no reason was

ROME, Sept. 17 (UP) -The Ste-

at \$100.

Det.-Inspector R. Cunningham indicated that he preferred Defendant

men ever go to that store?-I don't

Tsang, and the Inquiry was adjourn-

money is paid to you?-Yes.

he is employed by Kin Lee.

ALLEGED

stores?-Chan Chun-fai.

hom?—Yes.

after them.

ed to 3 p.m.

FALSE

--He-only---signs---after---you-have-

nitial the statement without checking

the report of your foreman?-Yes.

foremen take turns in writing them

them out?-No, the night foreman

it to you?—I initial it and he then

kind of work?-For drilling holes

who asked what experience he had

Shing Mun waterworks scheme.

gotten about him.

job?---Yes.

steel?—Yes.

for blasting.

a rumour.

don't know.

does that.

is held up?—Yes.

Does he? Why does he say that?-

first time I have heard of it.



TO-DAY ONLY

At 2.30, 5,30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M.



Also Latest MARCH

"THE RAMPARTS WE WATCH"

MARCH OF TIME'S FIRST FULL-LENGTH FEATURE PRODUCTION Distributed by RKO RADIO Pictures



FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL 28473

LAST FOUR TIMES TO-DAY

MYSTERY THRILLS LAUGHTER AND ROMANCE IN LISBON Lisbon, the last remaining playground and refuge for king and beggar alike, everyone in a mad scramble for last-minute laughter and love.



FOR TO-MORROW AND SATURDAY THE BIOGRAPHY OF A GREAT MAN'S LIFE!

### THISMARREUTER

with Edward G. Robinson, Edna Best, Otto Kruger, Eddie Albert MATINEES: 30c, 40c. EVENINGS: 30c, 40c, 55c, 70c.



TO-DAY, ONE DAY ONLY

Return of an "Old Favourite"! THE SAGA OF THE SUBMARINE SERVICE . . . THE SCREEN'S MOST AMAZING STORY OF HEROISM !!!

ROBERT MONTGOMERY in



The Most Exciting 2% Hours of Your Life!

• TO-MORROW & SATURDAY • SHIRLEY TEMPLE - JACK OAKIE - CHARLOTTE GREENWOOD

"YOUNG PEOPLE" 20th Century-Fox Rollicking Fun-and-Song Show !

The Mark the Market of the Control o

TO-DAY At 2.30 & 8 P.M. ONLY A CHINESE STAGE PLAY CHINA DEFENCE LEAGUE

"Professor Mamlock" Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PRICK FRANKLIN 1 and 8, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

### Sweeping RAF Raids Across N. France

-> FROM PAGE ONE plosions were heard from the French

Great Damage Done LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).— sary of the Mukden Incident, Fuller information now available terrorists can wild in the Interconcerning the R.A.F. raid on the power . plant at Mazingarbe, 'near Bethune, this afternoon reveals that the damage caused was very consi-

The Air Ministry states that this plant Is an important one, have butteries of coke ovens and plant for the seriously, one Chinese killed and production of synthetic ammonia, synthetic petrol, alcohol, benzol, methanol and other together with a thermic power station.

The uttack was delivered, in two parts in quick succession to each other. The first wave of Blenheim bombers and hardly delivered their bombs before the second wave was

Continuous explosions appeared to come from over the entire worksone explosion every few seconds. One large fire was seen to take hold in the centre of the works where the bombs exploded on a large con-

Cloud Cover Describing this, one pilot said: saw what appeared to be the outside of a gas container blow up. top blew off and the sides fell away. It was all in flames."

Although the weather was clear on this side of the Channel, there was some cloud over Northern France but not enough to hide the objective. Every bomber was able to make a

good run up to the target.
The efforts of German fighters to pierce the screen of British fighters and stop the bombers failed and the bombers observed that fires were still spreading when they left.

### U.S. Warships Begin Convoying

#### FROM PAGE ONE

Pacific, presumably using the Galapagos Islands as a base, he stated: "We think there is a raider. One ship disappeared, but that is all the news we have."

Months ago, the navy searched the various Pacific islands for possible raider bases.

Excambion Escorted LONDON, Sept. 17 (UP).—An "Exchange Telegraph" dispatch from Lisbon states that the American steamer Excambion arrived) there yesterday, being the first American ship to be escorted into Lisbon.

The U.S. Constguard ship Ingham, which for sometime had been berthed at Lisbon sailed on Monday, met the Excambion on the high seas and escorted her into port, after which the Ingham sailed again.

### SOVIET HIGH COMMAND **APPOINTMENTS**

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" MOSCOW, Sept. 17 (UP)—Stalin with what ability and with what ability and with what singleness of purpose Sir has appointed three new Vice Ad-Geoffry had devoted himself to the mirals and four Rear Admirals while good of the people of the Colony, and the Supreme Soviet Command has the Supreme Soviet Command has I know also with what difficulties he announced the decoration of 156 officers and men of the navy and 143 and effectively he did contend with of the naval air arm "for bravery" them, notwithstanding the ill health

The "Izvestia" summed up the recent victories of the Bultic fleet which, according to incomplete data, and a barge full of tanks.

#### Free China Hopes Get Silk Market

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" NEW YORK, Sept. 17 (UP).—Mr Mousheng H. Lin, Editor of the magazine "Contemporary China," to-day said that the United States will be able to obtain adequate supplies of raw silk from China if a defence shortage develops.

He asserted that the Japanese military authorities in Shanghai are banning the export of raw silk from occupied China except for barter. "This is considered an act of reprisel against the United States by informed Chinese," he declared, adding that the United States will still be able to obtain raw silk from Free

Material For Soviet LONDON, Sept. 17 (Reuter).

—It is officially announced that the United States is providing \$100,000,000 for Russia to purchase war material in the United States.

### TERRORISTS RUN WILD

HONGKONG TELEGRAPH

SHANGHAT, Sept. 18 (Reuter).-On the eve of the anniversary of the Mukden Incident. national Settlement last night when there were three shooting knows me a-long time. incidents within three hours.

The night's toll was three Japanese civilians wounded, not. one Chinese wounded.

As a result of the shooting the on this work?—He saw Mr Campbell International Settlement to-day was strongly barricaded and very strict on blasting and he gave Mr Campbell searches are proceeding at strategic his certificate.

anniversary all cinemas, foreign and Chinese, and amusement resorts have decided to close all day. Two of the three Japanese wounded were shot in Nanking Road, Shanghai's main street. The two Chinese

Meanwhile in observance of the

who fired the shots escaped. The other Japanese was wounded in Szechuen Road. These were the first attempts on Japanese in the unoccupied southern part of the International Settlement in months.

#### Nazi Trade Talks With Turks Suffer Rebuff

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH" ANKARA, Sept. 17 (UP).—Herr Clodius, the German Economic expert has offered to buy all Turkish chrome and was told that consent was dependent upon British willingness to surrender the present contract for the chrome. The British would obviously refuse, thus closing the most delicate chapter of the trade

### LATE NEWS

### Tribute To Late Governor

His Excellency the Governor, Sir Mark Young, presided for the first time since his arrival at a meeting of the Legislative Council this afternoon. There was a full attendance

In paying tribute to the work of his predecessor, His Excellency

"It will, I am sure, be your wish initial the documents without makthat to-day's proceedings should in- ing a check of them at all?-Some-clude a reference to the services times.
rendered to this Colony, both in the And when that happens, the head Legislative Council and outside it, foreman signs it without any furby your late President. Sir Geoffry | ther checking?-I don't know about

had to contend and how untiringly and ten for "exemplary fulfilment which latterly handicapped him and of their fighting tasks." Inally most regrettably brought finally most regrettably brough about his retirement.

"I must leave it to others to speak with first-hand knowledge of Six sank two destroyers, 43 transports Geoffry's work here, but I can and do associate myself very fully with what I know to be the feeling of this Colony in regard to him, namely, a feeling of genuine appreciation and gratitude for all that he did for Hongkong."

The Hon. Mr J. J. Paterson and the Hon. Mr M. K. Lo, on behalf of Unofficial Members, associated themselves with His Excellency's remarks.

#### TO-DAY'S A. R. P. QUEEN'S BALHAMBRA INQUIRY (Continued from Page 5.)

TO-DAY & TO-MORROW At 2.30, 5.30, 7.45 & 9.45 P.M.



Claude RAINS - Jeffrey LYNN - Eddie ALBERT MAY ROBSON FRANK MEHUGH FDICK PORAN Directed by William REIGHLEY IID A WARNER BEOS. First National Picture Original Screen play by Stephan Marshouse Avery Suggested by the Book, "Eleter Act," by Fannie Hurst

SATURDAY M-G-M Comedy

"COME LIVE WITH ME" JAMES STEWART - HEDY LAMARR

SATURDAY At the

MIDNIGHT PREMIERE OF

"I WANTED WINGS"

RAY MILLAND - VERONICA LAKE

2.30 - 530 | MATI INEES:20-30-40. EVENINGS: 20-40-60 TEL 67795 TO-DAY ONLY · TO-MORROW

You'll wish these two amazing youngsters were your own!

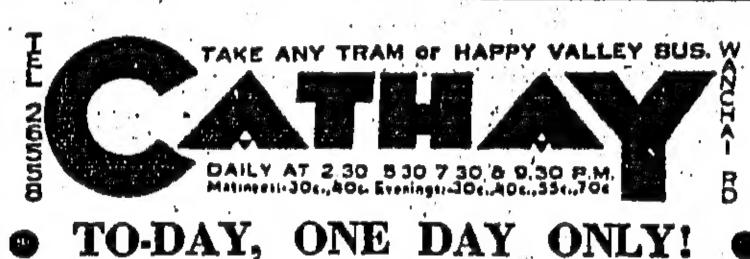
BOBBY BREEN "BREAKING THE ICE"

with: Charlie Ruggles - Dolores Costelleo and the world's youngest skater IRENE DARE An RKO-Radio Picture

Robert Montgomery Carolo Lombard

"MR. AND MRS. SMITH"

An RKO-Radio Picture



The terrible secret of invisibility . . . held by a man accused of murder! He threw fear into the hearts of people who fled wildly to escape his sinister power!



TO - MORROW M-G-M Picture

EDDIE CANTOR in "The Story of FORTY LITTLE MOTHERS"

### Supper Carmival

FRIDAY, SEPT. 19

Quarry Bay 7 P.M. TO 2 A.M.

Midget Golf, Skating, Dancing, Swimming

In aid of the Society for the Protection of Children

\$5 Single \$9 Double Tickets ADMISSION AFTER SUPPER, 11.30 P.M. to 2 A.M. \$2

> On Sale at the Hongkong and Peninsula Hotels

Brooches and Button-hole Type

A NEW CONSIGNMENT HAS BEEN RECEIVED THROUGH THE SHANGHAI ROYAL AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION.

Replicas of the International Code Flag Signal

Minimum charge — two dollars.

On sale at Morning Post Building. ENTIRE PROCEEDS TO BOMBER FUND

AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER PRIVATE HOTEL. Tel. 58921 Baron's Court 23-25 Nathan Rd., Kowloon. RESIDENTIAL HOTEL-QUIET LOCALITY-THREE MINUTES TO FERRY-GOOD FOOD-DAILY and/or MONTHLY RATES-SPECIAL

RATES TO FAMILY -- PUBLIC DINING ROOM AND LOUNGE. Special Tiffin .... \$1.20

Compulsory Service. Tribunal It is notified for general information that a public a session of the

Compulsory Service Tribunal will be held on Tuesday, September 23; Under European Supervision. | 1941, at 4 p.m. in the Council Cham-